

# **Selected Educational Statistics**

**2003-04**

**(as on 30th September, 2003)**



सत्यमेव जयते

Planning, Monitoring & Statistics Division  
Department of Secondary and Higher Education  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Government of India

2006

## P R E F A C E

“Selected Educational Statistics” is an Annual publication brought out by the Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development. The data of this publication is provisional, primarily meant for official use in the Government Departments. This publication contains statistical data on important educational indicators on different parameters of education at all levels. It also includes the census data on literacy and demography. The information covers numerical as well as financial data in respect of School and Higher Education. As far as possible, different indicators in respect of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have also been given. Time series data on important parameters such as population, literacy, enrolment, teachers and institutions at the national as well as State levels are provided in the beginning of the publication. Time series data is also graphically presented. At the end of the publication, profiles in respect of each State separately have been incorporated.

The population of the school going children in the age group of 6-11, 11-14 and 14-18 years respectively has been projected based on the census data of 2001 data. Literacy rates in rural and urban areas are also given. This publication also contains the district-wise numerical data, namely - institutions, enrolment and teachers.

The data in respect of educational attainment as provided by office of Registrar General of India, have also been included. These are small steps towards the goal of making this compilation more comprehensive, reliable and informative publication. We hope that the present detailed information in the publication would be useful not only for educational planners, administrators and researchers but also for all those concerned with the educational sector.

Efforts have been made to collect complete and reliable data from the State Governments/UTs. I would like to thank the officers of the States/UT administrations, and also the officers and the staff of the Statistics Division for their efforts in bringing out this publication. This publication has been brought out in risographic form for making available the data without much further delay.

It is our constant endeavour to improve the coverage in this publication as well as its presentation based on the feedback from the users of this Publication. Further suggestions/comments/changes, if any, for improving the publication are always welcome and may be sent to Shri Chander Kant, Joint Director(Plg.) in this Department.

[ N.K. SINHA ]  
Joint Secretary  
Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Department of Secondary & Higher Education  
New Delhi

Dated: February, 2006

# *PROJECT STAFF*

*CHANDER KANT*

*JOINT DIRECTOR (PLANNING)*

*S. S. MALKANI*

*DEPUTY DIRECTOR (PLANNING)*

*SUBHASH CHANDER*

*SENIOR STATISTICAL OFFICER*

*A.K.SHARMA*

*ARTIST*

*MANISH KUMAR*

*COMPUTOR*

## CONTENTS

TABLE		PAGE
	Concepts and Definitions	1
	Introduction	2-34
	<b>INSTITUTIONS</b>	
1	Number of Institutions	35-37
2	Number of Institutions by Management	38-42
	<b>ENROLMENT</b>	
3	Enrolment by Stages	43-49
4	Classwise Enrolment	50-59
5	Number of girls per 100 boys	60
6	GER-All Categories	61-62
7	Dropout Rates-All categories	63
	<b>TEACHERS</b>	
8	Number of teachers	64-68
	<b>SC/ST</b>	
9	SC/ST enrolment	69-88
10	GER SC	89
11	GER ST	90
12	Drop out SC	91
13	Drop out ST	92
	<b>LITERACY</b>	
14	Statewise Decadal Changes in Literacy	93
15	Statewise and Genderwise Literacy Rates in Rural and Urban	94
16	Educational Attainment by Age and Sex for Population Age 7 and above as 2001 Census	95-103
17	Literacy rates of SC - 2001	104
18	Literacy rates of ST - 2001	105
	<b>POPULATION</b>	
19	Statewise and Genderwise Population in Rural and Urban Areas	106
20	Statewise SC population	107
21	Statewise ST population	108
22	Projected Population-6-11, 11-14, 2003-04	109
23	Projected Population-14-18, 18-24, 2003-04	110
24	Sex Ratio, Decadal Growth Rate and Percentage of Population	111
	<b>FOREIGN STUDENTS</b>	
25	Number of Indian students studying in foreign Universities	112
26	Foreign Students in Indian Universities	113-116
	<b>EXPENDITURE</b>	
27	Expenditure by Level of Education	117-118
28	Budget Expenditure (Revenue Account)	119
29	Household Expenditure	120
	<b>DISTRICT WISE</b>	
30	Districtwise Statistics (Institutions, Enrolment & Teacher)	121-136
31	State Profile	137-172

## CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

- 1. Academic Year** – For the sake of uniformity, the academic year is taken as the financial year. The numerical data for ~~2003-04~~ given in this Publication is as on 30<sup>th</sup> September ~~2003~~.
- 2. Recognized institutions** – All Statistics relate to recognized institutions only. The recognized institutions are those in which the course (s) of study followed is/are that which is/are prescribed or recognized by the Government (Central or State) or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and or Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, in respect of reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their students are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board or by any other authorized agency.
- 3. Government**– Includes both Central and State Governments, unless otherwise stated.
- 4. Local Bodies** – Includes District Boards, Municipal Boards, Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads, etc.
- 5. Pre-Primary School/ Classes** – Includes all Nursery, Kindergarten and other such schools/classes.
- 6. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)** – All those schools after passing out from which, the students can be admitted in degree classes in Colleges/Universities.
- 7. Institutions for Boys and Girls** – For the purpose of reporting statistics in this Publication an institution for “Boys” stands not only for an institution in which only boys are admitted but also includes co-educational institutions. An institution for girls is one, which is open to girls only.
- 8. Enrolment by type of Institution** – Means: the total number of students studying in an educational institution as a whole irrespective of other different levels of courses being taught in that institution.
- 9. Enrolment by stage/level course** - Means enrolment in different levels/stage of various courses irrespective of the type of institutions in which these courses are being run.
- 10. Gross Enrolment Ratio:** - GER is defined as the percentage of the enrolment in classes I-V and VI-VIII and/or I-VIII to the estimated child population in the age group 6 to below 11 years and 11 to below 14 years and/or 6 to 14 years respectively.
- 11. Gross Drop Out Rates** : - It is defined as the percentage of pupil who drop out from a given period or cycle or level of education in a given cycle/ school year.

## **Intro duction**

India is home to 17% of the World's total population accommodated in an area which is 2.4% of the World' total area. As against 2820 languages in the entire world, as many as 325 languages are effectively used in India alone. Local dialects change in India almost after every 8-10Kms<sup>1</sup>. The country has witnessed phenomenal educational development – both in quantitative and qualitative terms, since independence. However, the national goals of universal elementary education and total eradication of illiteracy have still remained elusive. The Government is committed to achieving these national goals and has been steadily increasing the budgetary allocation for education. The country has also made significant strides in higher and technical education.

**Statement-1** compares the population, area and density in India and some of its neighboring countries. Afghanistan with 63.75% adult illiterates is at the top, closely followed by Bangladesh, Nepal and Pakistan.

**Statement-1**  
**POPULATION, AREA AND DENSITY IN INDIA AND SOME NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES.**

Particulars	Population (millions) -2003	Area (Sq. Kms)	Density	Percentage to world		Percentage of adult illiterate Population 2001
				Area	Population	
				World	6271.7	
Afghanistan	28.8	6552090	44	0.48	0.46	63.7
Bangladesh	138.1	1443998	959	0.11	2.2	59.2
China	1288.4	955966961	134	7.08	20.54	15
<b>India</b>	<b>1064.4</b>	<b>322877590</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>16.97</b>	<b>39</b>
Indonesia	212.1	19004569	111	1.4	3.38	13
Japan	127.2	3377801	337	0.28	2.03	NA
Myanmar	49.4	6676578	73	0.5	0.79	15.3
Nepal	24.7	1140797	175	0.1	0.39	58.6
Pakistan	156.5	7796095	197	0.59	2.5	56.7
Sri Lanka	19.2	65610	293	0.05	0.31	8.4
Thailand	62.0	5513115	121	0.38	0.99	4.4

**SOURCE:** World Development indicators database, World Bank-2004

**Note:** The area figures of India exclude area under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China.

1 : Census of India

## 2. Educational Institutions:

There has been a considerable increase in the spread of educational institutions during the period 1950-51 and 2003-2004. This is evident from **Statement-2.1**. During this period the number of Primary Schools increased by 3 times, while the Upper Primary Schools and Secondary/Hr. Secondary Schools increased by more than 19 times each. The number of Colleges for general education and professional education increased by about 25 and 13 times respectively while the number of Universities increased by 11 times during the period. The state wise details of all the recognized institutions in 2003-2004 are given in **Table-1**.

### Statement 2.1

#### GROWTH OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FROM 1950-51 TO 2003-2004

Years	Primary	Upper Primary	High/Hr. Sec/Inter/Pre. Jr. Colleges	Colleges for General Education	Colleges for Professional Education (Engg., Tech., Arch., Medical & Education colleges)	Universities/Deemed Univ./Inst. Of National Importance
1950-51	209671	13596	7416	370	208	27
1955-56	278135	21730	10838	466	218	31
1960-61	330399	49663	17329	967	852	45
1965-66	391064	75798	27614	1536	770	64
1970-71	408378	90621	37051	2285	992	82
1975-76	454270	106571	43054	3667	** 3276	101
1980-81	494503	118555	51573	3421	** 3542	110
1985-86	528872	134846	65837	4067	** 1533	126
1990-91	560935	151456	79796	4862	886	184
1991-92	566744	155926	82576	5058	950	196
1992-93	571248	158498	84608	5334	989	207
1993-94	570455	162804	89226	5639	1125	213
1994-95	586810	168772	94946	6089	1230	219
1995-96	593410	174145	99274	6569	1354	226
1996-97	603646	180293	103241	6759	1770	228
1997-98	619222	185961	107140	7199	2075	229
1998-99	628994	193093	112050	7494	2113	237
1999-2000*	641695	198004	116820	7782	2124	244
2000-2001*	638738	206269	126047	7929	2223	254
2001-2002*	664041	219626	133492	8737	2409	272
2002-2003*	651382	245274	137207	9166	2610	304
2003-2004*	712239	262286	145962	9427	2751	304

### 3. Schools By Management (General Education)

#### Primary Schools:

Government and local bodies put together continued to own more than 90% of primary schools. The contribution of private agencies has been small though increasing over the years and was highest in the year 2003-04 (9.33%). The percentage of Primary aided schools has been slowly decreasing over the years while the percentage of unaided schools has been increasing, as indicated in the Statement-3.1

#### Statement-3.1

##### Percentage of Primary Schools under different management

Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt.+ LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	500.88	42.47	93.34	5.01	1.64
1978-79	388.96	55.03	93.99	4.42	1.59
1986-87	411.37	51.71	93.08	4.34	2.57
1993-94	444.63	47.47	92.10	3.78	4.12
1996-97	417.78	43.88	91.66	3.34	5.00
1997-98	418.26	42.99	91.25	3.78	5.37
1998-99	418.38	42.87	91.25	3.27	5.48
2001-02*	447.45	43.47	90.92	3.07	6.01
2002-03*	555.77	32.98	88.75	3.63	7.63
2003-04*	442.60	48.08	90.68	2.85	6.48

\*Provisional

#### UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Statement 3.2 given below indicates that Government and Local Body schools put together accounted for 72.31% of schools; the private sector (aided and unaided) had a percentage share of 27.66% in 2003-04.

#### Statement-3.2

##### Percentage of upper primary schools under different managements

Year	Govt..	Local Body(LB)	Govt. + LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	50.711	26.86	77.57	17.75	4.67
1978-79	40.311	38.13	78.44	16.90	4.66
1986-87	42.799	32.33	75.12	16.30	8.58
1993-94	45.944	33.51	79.45	9.53	11.02
1996-97	46.411	29.13	75.54	10.25	14.20
1997-98	45.911	28.60	74.51	9.72	15.87
1998-98	45.917	28.07	74.04	9.20	16.76
2001-02*	47.336	29.05	76.41	7.81	15.77
2002-03\$	45.337	27.19	72.56	7.37	20.07
2003-04*	39.775	32.56	72.31	6.68	21.01

\*Provisional

\$The data is provisional and based on 7<sup>th</sup> All India Educational Survey conducted by N.C.E.R.T.



## HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS:

**Statement-3.3** given below indicates that Govt. and Local Bodies put together accounted for 39.33% of schools. However, Private (aided) management alone managed 28.67% of schools in 2003-04. Further, share of Private Unaided managements is slowly increasing.

### Statement-3.3

Percentage of High/Higher Secondary Schools under different Managements

Year	Govt.	Local Body(LB)	Govt. + LB	Private Aided	Private Un-aided
1973-74	26.54	10.85	37.39	577.002	5.59
1978-79	30.44	8.71	39.15	577.330	3.55
1986-87	37.49	7.73	45.22	444.779	9.99
1993-94	37.76	9.29	47.05	377.778	15.17
1996-97	38.96	6.74	45.70	366.220	18.10
1997-98	39.20	6.55	45.75	344.885	19.40
1998-98	38.82	6.38	45.20	344.112	20.68
2001-02*	36.16	6.29	42.45	333.999	23.56
2002-03\$	34.31	8.44	42.75	299.230	27.95
2003-04*	33.33	6.00	39.33	288.67	32.00

\*Provisional

\$ The data is provisional and based on 7<sup>th</sup> All India Educational Survey conducted by N.C.E.R.T.

State wise and Management wise number of schools by levels along with percentages during 2003-04 are given in Table-2.

#### 4. Growth of Enrolment:

Statement-4.1 below presents the growth of sex-wise school enrolment in different stages of school education from 1950-51 to 2003-2004. The total enrolment at the Primary, Upper primary, Secondary and Sr. Secondary stages increased by 7, 16 and 23 times respectively since 1950-51. The girls' enrolment increased by 11, 43 and 72 times respectively during the same period in the above institutions. State wise/ sex wise details of enrolment by stages and by classes for the year 2003-2004, are given in Table-3 & 4 respectively.

**Statement:- 4.1**

ENROLMENT BY STAGES			(In million)						
YEAR	Primary(I-V)			Middle/Upper Primary(VI-VIII)			High/Hr. Sec./Inter/Pre-Degree(IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	13.8	5.4	19.2	2.6	0.5	3.1	1.3	0.2	1.5
1955-56	17.1	7.5	24.6	3.8	1.0	4.8	2.2	0.4	2.6
1960-61	23.6	11.44	35.0	5.1	1.6	6.7	2.7	0.7	3.4
1965-66	32.2	18.33	50.5	7.7	2.8	10.5	4.4	1.3	5.7
1970-71	35.7	21.33	57.0	9.4	3.9	13.3	5.7	1.9	7.6
1975-76	40.6	25.00	65.6	11.0	5.0	16.0	6.5	2.4	8.9
1980-81	45.3	28.55	73.8	13.9	6.8	20.7	7.6	3.4	11.0
1985-86	52.2	35.22	87.4	17.7	9.6	27.1	11.5	5.0	16.5
1990-91	57.0	40.44	97.4	21.5	12.5	34.0	12.8	6.3	19.1
1991-92	58.6	42.33	100.9	22.0	13.6	35.6	13.5	6.9	20.4
1992-93	57.9	41.77	99.6	21.2	12.9	34.1	13.6	6.9	20.5
1993-94	55.1	41.99	97.0	20.6	13.5	34.1	13.2	7.5	20.7
1994-95	60.0	45.11	105.1	22.1	14.3	36.4	14.2	7.9	22.1
1995-96	60.9	46.22	107.1	22.7	14.8	37.5	14.6	8.3	22.9
1996-97	61.4	46.88	108.2	22.9	15.2	38.1	15.3	8.7	24.0
1997-98	62.3	48.00	110.3	23.6	15.9	39.5	16.1	9.3	25.4
1998-99	62.7	49.00	111.7	23.9	16.5	40.4	16.6	10.1	26.7
1999-00*	64.1	49.55	113.6	25.1	17.0	42.1	17.2	11.0	28.2
2000-01*	64.0	49.88	113.8	25.3	17.5	42.8	16.9	10.7	27.6
2001-02*	63.6	50.33	113.9	26.1	18.7	44.8	18.4	12.1	30.5
2002-03*	65.1	57.33	122.4	26.3	20.6	46.9	19.5	13.7	33.2
2003-04*	68.4	59.99	128.3	27.2	21.5	48.7	20.6	14.4	35.0

\* Provisional

**Girls Enrolment:** The participation of girls at all stages of education has been increasing steadily through the years as may be seen from **Statement-4.2**. Since 1950-51 girl's participation has increased many fold in Primary, Middle, Sec./Hr.Sec stages and Hr. Education levels from 28.1% to 46.7%, from 16.1% to 44.1%, from 13.3% to 41.1%, and from 10.0% to 39.7% respectively. However, the girl's participation is still below fifty per cent at all stages of education.

**Statement-4.2**

**PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT TO TOTAL ENROLMENT BY STAGES.**

Year	Primary I-V	Middle VI-VIII	Sec./Hr.Sec/ Intermediate (IX-XII)	Hr. Education (Degree & above level)
1950-51	28.1	16.1	13.3	10.0
1955-56	30.5	20.8	15.4	14.6
1960-61	32.6	23.9	20.5	16.0
1965-66	36.2	26.7	22.0	20.4
1970-71	37.4	29.3	25.0	20.0
1975-76	38.1	31.3	26.9	23.2
1980-81	38.6	32.9	29.6	26.7
1985-86	40.3	35.6	30.3	33.0
1990-91	41.5	36.7	32.9	33.3
1991-92	41.9	38.2	33.8	32.3
1992-93	42.6	38.8	33.9	33.2
1993-94	42.7	39.1	34.3	33.5
1994-95	42.9	39.3	35.9	34.0
1995-96	43.1	39.5	36.1	36.0
1996-97	43.2	39.9	36.4	36.7
1997-98	43.5	40.3	36.5	37.5
1998-99	43.9	40.8	37.8	38.8
1999-2000*	43.6	40.4	38.9	38.7
2000-2001*	43.7	40.9	38.6	39.4
2001-2002*	44.1	41.8	39.5	39.9
2002-2003*	46.8	43.9	41.3	40.1
2003-2004*	46.7	44.0	41.1	39.7

**Number of Girls enrolment per hundred boys enrolled:**

The number of girls enrolment per hundred boys is indicated in **Statement-4.3**. The girl's enrolment per hundred boys has increased from 39 to 88 in primary classes, 18 to 79 in Upper Primary and 16 to 70 in Secondary Classes for every 100 boys since 1950-51. State wise details of girls participation at different stages of school education for the year 2003-2004 are given in **Table-5**.

**Statement- 4.3**

**Number of Girls enrolment per hundred boys enrolled**

YEAR	PRIMARY (I-V)	MIDDLE (VI-VIII)	SECONDARY (IX-X)
1	2	3	4
1950-51	39	18	16
1960-61	48	32	23
1970-71	60	41	35
1980-81	63	49	44
1990-91	71	58	50
1991-92	72	62	52
1992-93	72	61	51
1993-94	76	66	57
1994-95	75	65	57
1995-96	76	65	57
1996-97	76	66	58
1997-98	77	67	58
1998-99	78	69	62
1999-2000*	77	68	65
2000-01*	78	69	63
2001-02*	79	72	65
2002-03*	88	78	70
2003-04*	88	79	70

**Gross Enrolment Ratio:**

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is defined as the percentage of the enrolment in the Primary (classes I-V) and Upper Primary (Classes VI -VIII) and/or I-VIII to the estimated child population in the age groups 6 to below 11 years and 11 to below 14 and/or 6 to below 14 years respectively. Enrolment in these stages includes under-age and over-age children. Hence the percentage may be more than 100% in some cases.

**All category of students:**

The gross enrolment ratios for the Primary(class I-V), upper primary(class VI-VIII) and Elementary(I-VIII) stage in respect of all categories of students are presented below in **Statement-4.4**. State wise details for 2003-2004 are given in **Table-6**.

**Statement- 4.4**

**GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS ( GER)**

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Elementary (I-VIII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1950-51	60.6	24.8	42.6	20.6	4.6	12.7	46.4	17.7	32.1
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	65.2	30.9	48.7
1970-71	95.5	60.5	78.6	46.5	20.8	33.4	75.5	44.4	61.9
1980-81	95.8	64.1	80.5	54.3	28.6	41.9	82.2	52.1	67.5
1990-91	114.0	85.5	100.1	76.6	47.0	62.1	100.0	70.8	86.0
1991-92	112.8	86.9	100.2	75.1	49.6	62.8	99.1	73.5	86.8
1992-93	95.0	73.5	84.6	72.5	48.9	67.5	87.7	65.7	77.2
1993-94	90.0	73.1	81.9	62.1	45.4	54.2	80.2	63.7	72.3
1994-95	96.6	78.2	87.7	68.9	50.0	60.0	87.2	68.8	78.4
1995-96	97.1	79.4	88.6	67.8	49.8	59.3	86.9	69.4	78.5
1996-97	97.0	80.1	88.8	65.8	49.2	58.0	85.9	69.4	78.0
1997-98	99.3	82.2	91.1	66.3	49.7	58.5	87.4	70.7	79.4
1998-99	100.9	84.1	92.8	65.1	49.5	57.9	87.6	71.5	79.9
1999-2000 *	104.1	85.2	94.9	67.2	49.7	58.8	90.1	72.0	81.3
2000-01*	104.9	85.9	95.7	66.7	49.9	58.6	90.3	72.4	81.6
2001-02*	105.3	86.9	96.3	67.8	52.1	60.2	90.7	73.6	82.4
2002-03*	97.5	93.1	95.3	65.3	56.2	61.0	85.4	79.3	82.5
2003-04*	100.6	95.6	98.2	66.8	57.6	62.4	87.9	81.4	84.8

**Gender Parity Index:** Gender Parity Index (GPI) has been calculated by dividing girl's GER by boy's GER of a given level of education. It measures progress towards gender equity in education. When the GPI shows a value equal to 1 at any level of education it shows that there is no gender disparity at that level and learning opportunities are available for girls equally to that of boys.

**All category of students:** Statement-4.5 indicates the gradual increase in Gender Parity Index in primary and upper primary stages of school education. It has increased from 0.41 in 1950-51 to 0.95 in 2003-2004 at primary stage, it increased from 0.22 to 0.86 and from 0.38 to 0.93 at upper primary and elementary stages respectively. GPI is higher at primary stage than at upper primary stage. It shows that gender disparity is higher at upper primary stage than at primary stage.

**Statement – 4.5**

Year	Gender Parity Index		
	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)
1950-51	0.41	0.22	0.38
1960-61	0.50	0.34	0.47
1970-71	0.63	0.45	0.59
1980-81	0.67	0.53	0.63
1990-91	0.75	0.61	0.71
1995-96	0.82	0.73	0.80
1998-99	0.83	0.76	0.82
1999-2000 *	0.82	0.74	0.80
2000-01 *	0.82	0.75	0.80
2001-02 *	0.83	0.77	0.81
2002-03 *	0.88	0.78	0.85
2003-2004 *	0.95	0.86	0.93

\*Provisional

**Drop-out Rates:**

The Drop-out Rate represents percentage of pupils who drop out from a given grade or cycle or level of education in a given school year. The method used to calculate Drop-out Rate is known as the **Apparent Cohort Method**. There are certain limitations of this method in providing precise estimates, as it does not take into account the data on repeaters.

**All Category of students:** The rates of drop out have decreased from 64.9% in 1960-61 to 31.47% in 2003-2004 in primary classes. The rate of dropouts which was 78.3% in 1960-61, has come down to 52.32% in 2003-2004 in the upper primary classes, similarly, the dropout rates which was 82.5% in 1980-81, has decreased to 62.59% in 2003-2004 in the secondary classes, implying an improvement in retention rates as would be evident from **Statement-4.6**. State wise/ stage wise Gross Drop out rates for the year 2003-2004 are given in **Table 7**.

**Statement - 4.66**

**DROP-OUT RATES AT PRIMARY, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY STAGES**

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1960-61	61.7	70.9	64.9	75.0	885.0	78.3	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1970-71	64.5	70.9	67.0	74.6	883.4	77.9	N.A	N.A	N.A.
1980-81	56.2	62.5	58.7	68.0	779.4	72.7	79.8	86.6	82.5
1990-91	40.1	46.0	42.6	59.1	665.1	60.9	67.5	76.9	71.3
1992-93	43.8	46.7	45.0	58.2	665.2	61.1	70.0	77.3	72.9
1995-96	41.4	43.0	42.1	56.6	661.7	58.8	66.7	73.7	69.6
1996-97	39.7	40.9	40.2	54.3	659.5	56.5	67.3	73.7	70.0
1997-98	37.5	41.5	39.2	53.8	659.3	56.1	66.6	73.0	69.3
1998-99	40.9	42.3	41.5	54.2	659.2	56.3	64.5	69.8	66.7
1999-2000*	38.7	42.3	40.3	52.0	658.0	54.5	66.6	70.6	68.3
2000-01*	39.7	41.9	40.7	50.3	657.7	53.7	66.4	71.5	68.6
2001-02*	38.4	39.9	39.0	52.9	656.9	54.6	64.2	68.6	66.0
2002-03*	35.85	33.72	34.89	52.28	653.45	52.79	60.72	64.97	62.58
2003-2004*	33.74	28.57	31.47	51.85	652.92	52.32	60.98	64.92	62.69

## 5. Teachers

A teacher is one who teaches/instructs a group of pupils(students)pursuing a course in an educational institution. **Statement -5.1** shows the substantial increase in the number of teachers from 1950- 51 in all types of schools. The total number of teachers in primary schools increased from 5.388 lakh in 1950-51 to 20.97 lakh in 2003-2004 i.e. by more than three times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.82 lakh in 1950-51 to 8.37 lakh in 2003-2004 i.e. by about ten times. The total number of teachers in upper primary schools increased from 0.86 lakh in 1950-51 to 15.92 lakh in 2003-2004 i.e. by more than eighteen times while the number of female teachers

increased from 0.13 lakh in 1950-51 to 6.48 lakhs in 2003-2004 i.e. by about fifty times. The total number of teachers in High/Hr.Sec/Intermediate schools increased from 1.27 lakh in 1950-51 to 20.24 lakh in 2003-2004 i.e. sixteen times while the number of female teachers increased from 0.20 lakh in 1950-51 to 7.74 lakh in 2003-2004 i.e. by about thirty nine times.. State wise details of number of teachers in different type of Schools and in higher education in the year 2003-2004 are given in Table-8.

**Statement-5.1**

**TEACHERS BY TYPE OF SCHOOLS**

(in 000')

Year	Primary			Upper Primary			High / Hr. Secondary/ Intermediate		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1950-51	456	82	538	73	13	86	107	20	127
1955-56	574	117	691	132	19	151	155	35	190
1960-61	615	127	742	262	83	345	234	62	296
1965-66	764	180	944	389	139	528	368	111	479
1970-71	835	225	1060	463	175	638	474	155	629
1975-76	955	283	1248	554	224	778	559	200	759
1980-81	1021	342	1363	598	253	851	669	257	926
1985-86	1094	402	1496	663	305	968	793	339	1132
1990-91	1143	473	1616	717	356	1073	917	417	1334
1991-92	1152	492	1644	714	365	1079	931	450	1381
1992-93	1137	514	1651	709	376	1085	941	454	1395
1993-94	1110	513	1623	723	406	1124	953	492	1445
1994-95	1157	531	1688	746	410	1156	986	495	1481
1995-96	1176	558	1734	758	424	1182	1030	519	1549
1996-97	1190	566	1756	769	431	1200	1069	544	1613
1997-98	1226	597	1823	793	444	1237	1086	558	1644
1998-99	1233	605	1838	821	468	1289	1129	581	1710
1999-2000*	1236	683	1919	829	469	1298	1142	578	1720
2000-01*	1221	675	1896	820	506	1326	1184	577	1761
2001-02*	1213	715	1928	921	547	1468	1157	620	1777
2002-03*	1167	746	1913	936	645	1581	1221	812	2033
2003-04*	1260	837	2097	944	648	1592	1250	774	2024



## PUPIL TEACHER RATIO( PTR):

On the basis of the school enrolment and the number of teachers, the PTR for the years after independence is indicated in Statement-5.2. At the time of independence there was a widespread dearth of educational institutions in the country and the utilization of institutions was also not optimum. During the year 1950-51 the Pupil Teacher Ratio in primary schools was 24:1, in middle schools it was 20:1 and in High and Higher Secondary schools, the PTR was 21:1. In 2003-2004 this ratio has now increased to 45:1 in primary schools; 35:1 in upper primary schools and 33:1 in High and Higher Secondary Schools. Though the number of educational institutions has considerably increased after independence and also the number of teachers, the higher PTR indicates that the increase in enrolment at each level is comparatively more than the increase in number of teachers. The increased enrolment at various levels also underscores the need for opening of a greater number of educational institutions as well as employing more teachers for improving the quality of education. State wise details of Pupil Teacher Ratio in the year 2003-2004 are given in Table-8.

### STATEMENT 5.2

#### PUPIL TEACHER RATIO (JPTR)

Year	Primary	Upper Primary	High / Hr. Secondary
1950-51	24	20	21
1960-61	36	31	25
1970-71	39	32	25
1980-81	38	33	27
1990-91	43	37	31
1995-96	43	37	32
1996-97	43	37	32
1997-98	42	37	32
1998-99	43	36	32
1999-2000*	43	38	32
2000-2001*	43	38	32
2001-02*	43	34	34
2002-03*	42	34	33
2003-2004*	45	35	33

**NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE TEACHERS:**

The number of female teachers per hundred male teachers since 1950-51 is given in **Statement-5.3**. The number of female teachers per hundred male teachers has increased from 20 to 66 in primary classes, 18 to 69 in Upper Primary classes, 19 to 62 in High/High Secondary classes since 1950-51. Which shows women participation in education at all levels has increased many folds after Independence State wise details for the year 2003-2004 are given in **Table-8**.

**Statement - 5.3****NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS**

YEAR	PRIMARY SCHOOL	MIDDLE SCHOOL	INTERMEDIATE / HIGH/ HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS
1950-51	20	18	19
1960-61	21	32	27
1970-71	27	38	33
1980-81	33	42	38
1990-91	41	50	46
1991-92	43	51	48
1992-93	45	53	48
1993-94	46	56	52
1994-95	46	55	50
1995-96	47	56	50
1996-97	48	56	51
1997-98	49	56	51
1998-99	49	57	52
1999-200*	55	57	51
2000-200*	55	62	49
2001-200*	59	59	54
2002-200*	64	69	66
2003-200*	66	69	62

## 6. Scheduled Castes Enrolment:

The total Scheduled Castes enrolment at the primary(I-V), upper primary (VI-VIII) and secondary/ senior secondary(IX-XII) stages of school education from 1980-81 to 2003-2004 as shown in **Statement-6.1** increased by 2.0, 3.6 and 4.13 times respectively. The Scheduled Caste girl's enrolment increased by 2.6, 5.1 and 6.6 times respectively during the same period in the above stages of school education. State wise and sex wise details of enrolments for the year 2003-2004 are given in **Table -9**.

**Statement-6.1**

### ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS

(in 0000')

Year	Primary (I-V)			Middle (VI-VIII)			High/Hr. Secondary (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	7213	3768	10981	1621	602	2223	906	246	1152
1981-82	7413	3930	11343	1777	677	2454	973	273	1246
1982-83	7807	4244	12051	1906	741	2647	1091	330	1421
1983-84	8001	4472	12473	2297	999	3296	1395	382	1777
1984-85	8040	4651	12691	2543	1123	3666	1524	429	1953
1985-86	8727	5194	13921	2537	1082	3619	1378	432	1810
1986-87	7871	4655	12526	2315	1099	3414	1090	376	1466
1987-88	9083	5593	14676	2543	1193	3736	1521	507	2028
1988-89	9431	5771	15202	2584	1257	3841	1546	557	2103
1989-90	9523	5877	15400	2623	1298	3921	1701	630	2331
1990-91	9737	6057	15794	2747	1413	4160	1703	635	2338
1991-92	9709	6328	16037	3137	1556	4693	1878	703	2581
1992-93	10317	7034	17351	3478	1933	5411	1822	709	2531
1993-94	10412	7169	17581	3566	2014	5580	1981	827	2808
1994-95	10889	7543	18432	3330	1883	5213	1788	803	2591
1995-96	11284	7892	19176	3453	1992	5445	1854	887	2741
1996-97	11754	8368	20122	3621	2176	5797	1952	975	2927
1997-98	12104	8759	20863	3825	2299	6124	2042	1050	3092
1998-99	12453	9185	21638	3918	2505	6423	2255	1221	3476
1999-00*	11810	8625	20435	3881	2420	6301	2385	1399	3784
2000-01*	12059	9136	21195	4066	2628	6694	2418	1394	3812
2001-02*	12251	9253	21504	4551	2945	7496	2693	1622	4314
2002-03*	11943	9726	21669	4430	3062	7492	2776	1624	4400
2003-04	12764	10365	23129	4734	3343	8077	2938	1822	4760

\* - Provisional

## Enrolment of Scheduled Tribe Students:

The total Scheduled Tribes enrolment at the Primary (I-V), Upper Primary (VI-VII) and Secondary/ Senior Secondary (IX-XII) stages of school education from 1980-81 to 2003-2004 (Statement-6.2) increased by 2.7, 4.9 and 5.9 times respectively. The ST girls' enrolment increased by 3.5, 6.4 and 8.2 times respectively during the same period in the above stages. State wise and sex wise details of enrolments for the year 2003-2004 are given in Table -9.

### Statement-6.2

#### ENROLMENT OF SCHEDULED TRIBE IN SCHOOLS

( in thousands)

Year	Primary (I-V)			Middle (VI-VIII)			High/Hr. Secondary (IX-XII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	3133	1527	4660	537	205	742	246	83	329
1981-82	3293	1628	4921	603	232	835	265	93	358
1982-83	3540	1791	5331	663	263	926	302	110	412
1983-84	3765	1964	5729	758	299	1057	318	109	427
1984-85	3849	210	4059	866	350	1216	386	135	521
1985-86	4174	2406	6580	893	390	1283	420	165	585
1986-87	4150	2407	6557	988	446	1434	413	144	557
1987-88	4606	2623	7229	1008	447	1455	446	165	611
1988-89	4837	2759	7596	1037	466	1503	501	215	716
1989-90	4948	2850	7798	1075	494	1569	553	244	797
1990-91	4958	2911	7869	1131	576	1707	567	238	805
1991-92	4951	3082	8033	1214	580	1794	590	253	843
1992-93	5032	3333	8365	1336	693	2029	610	272	882
1993-94	5154	3441	8595	1424	770	2194	682	315	997
1994-95	5454	3605	9059	1377	871	2248	779	350	1129
1995-96	5589	3826	9415	1448	837	2285	763	359	1122
1996-97	5896	4057	9953	1508	894	2402	790	385	1175
1997-98	6141	4311	10452	1643	996	2639	823	417	1240
1998-99	6225	4452	10677	1698	1026	2724	909	464	1373
1999-2000*	6139	4511	10650	1804	1101	2905	918	504	1422
2000-01*	6330	4665	10995	1879	1205	3084	955	535	1490
2001-02*	6691	5040	11731	2054	1306	3360	1079	622	1701
2002-03*	6422	5408	11830	1930	1320	3250	1105	678	1783
2003-04*	6776	5741	12517	2136	1526	3662	1222	729	1951

## GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO ( GER) of Scheduled Caste Students

The gross enrolment ratios for Scheduled Caste students in the age group 6 to below 11 years, 11 to below 14 years and 6 to below 14 years are presented below in Statement-6.3. State wise details for 2003-2004 are given in Table -10.

Statement-6.3

### GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS ( GER) of Scheduled Caste Students

Year	Primary (I-V) (6-11 age group)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII) (11-14 age)			Elementary (I-VIII) (6-14 age)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10)
1986-87	103.8	64.8	84.8	52.7	26.6	40.4	85.1	50.8	668.4
1987-88	120.9	80.4	101.2	64.5	31.5	48.5	96.3	59.4	778.3
1988-89	109.6	76.2	93.5	61.2	31.2	46.6	98.7	60.9	880.3
1989-90	123.5	83.8	104.2	68.2	35.5	52.3	99.0	61.7	880.8
1990-91	125.5	86.2	106.4	68.7	35.8	52.7	100.6	63.5	882.5
1991-92	121.4	83.5	102.9	68.9	36.0	52.9	102.3	66.3	884.8
1992-93	128.0	92.1	110.5	75.1	44.0	59.9	108.7	74.6	992.1
1993-94	123.3	91.2	107.8	74.2	45.0	60.1	105.5	74.4	990.5
1994-95	106.0	79.5	93.4	68.9	42.0	56.0	105.9	75.3	991.1
1995-96	109.9	83.2	97.1	71.4	44.5	58.5	109.0	78.5	994.3
1996-97	100.2	77.4	89.2	73.5	49.9	62.5	87.9	65.2	77.1
1997-98	103.1	80.1	92.0	75.6	50.8	63.9	87.0	64.9	76.2
1998-99	107.7	85.1	96.8	75.0	53.0	65.0	97.6	75.4	86.9
1999-2000*	103.6	80.5	92.4	73.6	50.3	62.5	94.1	71.2	83.0
2000-01*	107.3	85.8	96.8	76.2	53.3	65.3	97.3	75.5	86.8
2001-02*	103.1	82.3	93.0	80.3	57.7	69.6	95.7	74.6	885.55
2002-03*	101.4	89.4	95.6	63.2	48.6	56.3	87.1	74.4	81.1
2003-04*	93.12	83.00	88.30	79.39	63.35	71.86	88.95	77.15	883.35

**GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS ( GER) of Scheduled Tribe Students**

The gross enrolment ratios for Scheduled Tribe students in the age-group 6 to below 11 years, 11 to below 14 years and 6 to below 14 years are presented below in Statement-6.4. State wise details for 2003-2004 are given in Table-11.

**Statement-6.4**

**GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS ( GER) of Scheduled Tribe Students**

Year	Primary (I-V)			Upper Primary (VI-VIII)			Elementary (I-VIII)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986-87	111.0	68.0	90.1	45.6	21.9	34.1	87.1	51.1	69.6
1987-88	117.3	75.1	96.7	47.8	22.2	35.4	94.4	54.5	75.0
1988-89	98.2	62.9	81.0	41.1	19.2	30.4	97.9	56.8	77.9
1989-90	120.2	80.5	100.9	51.7	26.0	39.2	99.6	58.3	79.5
1990-91	125.4	81.4	104.0	53.9	26.7	40.7	99.6	60.2	80.4
1991-92	125.6	82.6	104.7	54.1	27.3	41.0	99.7	62.5	81.6
1992-93	126.7	88.6	108.2	58.5	32.0	45.6	101.8	68.0	85.4
1993-94	123.9	88.8	107.0	60.2	34.9	48.0	100.8	69.3	85.6
1994-95	112.3	76.2	93.6	54.5	36.4	45.7	103.2	72.6	88.5
1995-96	115.0	80.2	96.9	57.3	35.0	46.5	105.7	75.1	90.9
1996-97	108.1	74.3	91.2	63.5	40.2	52.3	87.6	61.3	74.8
1997-98	105.9	77.4	91.4	67.7	43.4	54.9	85.1	62.4	73.9
1998-99	112.0	81.0	97.0	68.0	43.0	55.0	98.0	69.0	83.7
1999-2000*	112.7	82.7	97.7	70.8	44.8	58.0	99.3	70.9	85.2
2000-01*	116.9	85.5	101.1	72.5	47.7	60.2	102.5	73.5	88.0
2001-02*	106.9	85.1	96.3	82.1	57.3	70.3	99.8	77.3	88.9
2002-03*	104.8	92.3	98.7	55.0	40.8	48.2	86.7	73.9	80.5
2003-04*	94.66	87.77	91.37	84.00	66.62	75.76	90.58	81.10	86.06

## Gender Parity Index-

### Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Students:

Statement-6.5 shows the gradual increase in Gender Parity Index in the elementary stages of school education in respect of SC/ST students.

#### Statement: 6.5

#### Gender Parity Index

Year	Scheduled Caste Students			Scheduled Tribe Students		
	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)	Primary (I-V)	Upper Primary (VI-VIII)	Elementary (I-VIII)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986-87	0.62	0.50	0.60	0.61	0.48	0.59
1990-91	0.69	0.52	0.63	0.65	0.50	0.60
1995-96	0.76	0.62	0.72	0.70	0.61	0.71
1996-97	0.77	0.68	0.74	0.69	0.63	0.70
1997-98	0.82	0.67	0.75	0.73	0.64	0.73
1998-98	0.79	0.71	0.77	0.72	0.63	0.70
1999-2000*	0.78	0.68	0.76	0.73	0.63	0.71
2000-2001*	0.80	0.70	0.78	0.73	0.66	0.72
2001-2002*	0.80	0.72	0.78	0.80	0.70	0.77
2002-2003*	0.81	0.69	0.78	0.84	0.68	0.81
2003-2004*	0.89	0.80	0.87	0.93	0.79	0.90

#### (ii) Scheduled Caste Students:

The rates of drop out have decreased from 49.4% in 1990-91 to 36.6% in 2003-2004 in primary classes. The rate of dropouts which was 67.8% in 1990-91, has come down to 59.4% in 2003-2004 in the upper primary classes, similarly, the dropout rates which was 77.7% in 1990-91, has decreased to 73.1% in 2003-2004 in the secondary classes, implying an improvement in retention rates as would be evident from

**Statement-6.6.** State wise/ stage wise Gross Drop out rates for the year 2003-2004 are given in **Table 12.**

**Statement-6.6**  
**DROP-OUT RATES AT PRIMARY, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY STAGES**

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1990-91	46.3	54.0	49.4	64.3	73.2	67.8	74.3	83.4	77.7
1994-95	45.1	49.8	47.0	66.4	72.2	68.7	-	-	-
1995-96	43.7	48.5	45.7	64.7	70.5	67.0	-	-	-
1996-97	41.0	45.2	42.7	61.9	68.3	64.5	75.5	81.0	77.6
1997-98	43.4	46.4	44.7	60.6	67.2	63.3	68.1	77.7	77.2
1998-99	40.5	42.8	41.4	59.9	65.4	62.2	72.7	78.2	74.9
2001-02*	43.7	47.1	45.2	58.6	63.6	60.7	71.1	74.9	72.7
2002-03*	41.1	41.9	41.5	58.2	62.2	59.9	69.7	74.9	71.9
2003-04*	36.8	36.2	36.6	57.3	62.2	59.4	71.4	75.5	73.1

**iii) Scheduled Tribe Students:**

**Statement-6.7** indicates that the rates of drop out have decreased from 62.5% in 1990-91 to 48.9% in 2003-2004 in primary classes. The rate of dropouts which was 78.6% in 1990-91, has come down to 70.1% in 2003-2004 in the upper primary classes, similarly, the dropout rates which was 85.0% in 1990-91, has decreased to 77.5% in 2003-2004 in the secondary classes, implying an improvement in retention rates. State wise/ stage wise Gross Drop out rates for the year 2003-2004 are given in **Table 13.**

**Statement-6.7**  
**DROP-OUT RATES AT PRIMARY, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY STAGES**

Year	Primary (I-V)			Elementary (I-VIII)			Secondary (I-X)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1990-91	60.3	66.1	62.5	75.7	82.2	78.6	83.3	87.7	85.0
1994-95	56.9	61.3	58.6	74.5	80.0	76.7	-	-	-
1995-96	55.0	58.9	56.6	62.3	71.2	66.0	-	-	-
1996-97	54.4	60.0	56.5	73.0	78.3	75.2	82.5	86.8	84.2
1997-98	52.9	58.1	55.1	71.3	75.5	73.0	72.5	80.4	75.8
1998-99	54.8	56.8	55.7	70.1	75.7	72.4	79.8	85.1	82.2
2001-02*	51.0	54.1	52.3	67.3	72.7	69.5	79.9	82.9	81.2
2002-03*	50.8	52.1	51.4	66.9	71.2	68.7	78.4	83.0	80.3
2003-04*	49.1	48.7	48.9	69.0	71.4	70.1	77.9	81.2	79.3

\* Provisional



## 7. Literacy:

As per RGI definition a person is considered literate if he or she can read and write with understanding, in any language. However, a person who can merely read, but cannot write, is not recorded as literate in census.

### Crude Literacy Rates 1901 to 2001:

The Crude Literacy Rates in this table have been computed with the total population as base without removing the mandatory illiterate population aged 0-4 or 0-6 from the denominator. The Crude Literacy Rates starting from 1901 onwards show a consistent increase both for males and females as given below in **Statement - 7.1**.

**Statement-7.1**

Census	Crude Literacy Rate (%age)			Change in percent points		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1901	5.35	9.83	0.60	-----	-----	-----
1911	5.92	10.56	1.05	0.57	0.73	0.45
1921	7.16	12.21	1.81	1.24	1.65	0.76
1931	9.50	15.59	2.93	2.34	3.38	1.12
1941	16.10	24.90	7.30	6.60	9.31	4.37
1951	16.67	24.95	7.93	0.57	0.05	0.63
1961	24.02	34.44	12.95	7.35	9.49	5.02
1971	29.45	39.45	18.69	5.43	5.01	5.74
1981	36.23	46.89	24.82	6.78	7.44	6.13
1991	42.84	52.74	32.17	6.61	5.85	7.35
2001	54.51	63.24	45.15	11.67	10.50	12.98

Source: Census of India 2001

### Literacy rates in India (1951-2001):

Literacy rates for the years 1951, 1961 and 1971 censuses relate to the population aged five years and above while those for the 1981, 1991 and 2001 censuses relate to the population seven years and above. The literacy rate for the country as a whole in 2001 was 64.84 percent for the population aged seven years and over. The corresponding figures for males and females were 75.26 and 53.67 percent respectively. The literacy rates since 1951 are given in **Statement- 7.2**.

**Statement -7.2.**  
**Literacy rates (%age)**

Census year	Persons	Males	Females	Male-Female gap in literacy rate
1	2	3	4	5
1951	18.33	27.16	8.86	18.30
1961	28.30	40.40	15.35	25.05
1971	34.45	45.96	21.97	23.98
1981	43.57	56.38	29.76	26.62
1991	52.21	64.13	39.29	24.84
2001	64.84	75.26	53.67	21.59

Source: Census of India

### Adult Literacy:

The position with regard to the population 15 years and above during all these four decadal censuses and the 52<sup>nd</sup> and 54<sup>th</sup> Rounds of NSSO is given in Statement-7.3. It will be observed from the above that the literacy percentage of males increased from 41.45% during 1961 to 61.89 during 1991 and those for females increased from 13.15% in 1961 to 34.09% in 1991. The total literacy percentage in ages 15+ was 27.76% during 1961 census, which increased by 21 percentage points to 48.54% during 1991 as against the overall literacy of 52.21%. However, according to the 52<sup>nd</sup> round, the literacy percentage for 1996 in the age-group 15 years and above is 54.32% (total); 67.25% Males and 40.67% Females and the 54<sup>th</sup> NSSO Round for 1998 has placed the adult literacy of India at 57% (70% M & 44% F). According to census of India-2001 the adult literacy of India is 61% (73% M & 48% F).

**Statement-7.3**

**ADULT LITERACY 15 YEARS AND ABOVE**

Particulars	1961	1971	1981	1991*	1996 @	1998 #	1999^	2001**
<b>I-literacy %age</b>								
Male	58.55	52.31	45.09	38.11	32.75	30	27.8	26.7
Female	86.85	80.64	74.30	65.91	59.33	56	56.0	52.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>72.24</b>	<b>65.92</b>	<b>59.18</b>	<b>51.46</b>	<b>45.48</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>39.0</b>
<b>II-Literacy %age</b>								
Male	41.45	47.69	54.91	61.89	67.25	70	72.2	73.3
Female	13.15	19.36	25.70	34.09	40.67	44	44.0	47.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>27.76</b>	<b>34.08</b>	<b>40.82</b>	<b>48.54</b>	<b>54.32</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>61.0</b>

\*\* (census-2001), \*Excluding J&K, @ NSSO 52<sup>nd</sup> Round 1995-96

# NSSO 54<sup>th</sup> Round 1998, ^ National Family Health Survey-1998-99

**Decadal Difference in Literacy:**

The State of Mizoram which had reported the lowest gap in male-female literacy during 1991 with 7.01 percentage points, has further narrowed it down to 3.97 in 2001, to lead all the States / UTs in the country. Mizoram is followed by Meghalaya with a gap of 5.82 percentage points and Kerala with 6.52 percentage points. The highest improvement in male literacy rate during 1991-2001 has been observed in Rajasthan with an improvement of 20.71 percentage points. It is followed by Chhattisgarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, M.P. and A.P. which show an improvement of 19.31, 17.62, 17.52, and 15.9 percentage points respectively. Kerala has the minimum increase of 0.62 percentage points, as it has already reached a saturation level. In female literacy rates, the highest decadal improvement has been made by Chandigarh recording an increase of 44.3 percentage points followed by Chhattisgarh with 24.33 percentage points and Rajasthan with 23.41 percentage points. Kerala has similarly shown the least increase of 1.5 percent in the female literacy rate. The details are given in **Table-14**.

## Rural/Urban Literacy Rate

Statement-7.4 indicates the Rural/ Urban disparity in literacy rate in 1991 & 2001 census. The Rural- Urban literacy gap in persons has decreased by 7.54 percentage points in the last decade. State wise Rural-Urban/male-female literacy percentages for 2001 are given in Table 15.

### Statement-7.4

#### RURAL-URBAN LITERACY RATES 1991-2001

YEAR	MALE	FEMALE	PERSONS
<b>1991 (7 years and above)</b>			
- RURAL	57.87	30.62	44.69
- URBAN	81.09	64.05	73.08
- <b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64.13</b>	<b>39.29</b>	<b>52.21</b>
<b>2001 (7 years and above)</b>			
- RURAL	70.70	46.13	58.74
- URBAN	86.27	72.86	79.92
- <b>TOTAL</b>	<b>75.26</b>	<b>53.67</b>	<b>64.84</b>

Source: Census of India

#### Literacy among Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes:

The literacy percentage of Scheduled Castes increased from 10.27 in 1961 to 54.69 in 2001. The literacy among males was 16.96% in 1961, which increased by 49.68 percentage points and reached 66.64% in 2001. The literacy of Scheduled Caste females was as low as 3.29% during 1961, which was now increased to 41.90% thereby registering an increase of 38.61 percentage points during 1961-2001. The literacy of Scheduled Tribes was 8.53% during 1961, which has increased to 47.10% in 2001. In the year 1961 the literacy percentage of Scheduled Tribe Males was 13.83%, which increased to 59.17% in the year 2001. The literacy percentage of Scheduled Tribe females, which was as low as 3.16% literacy during 1961, increased to 34.76% in the year 2001. A comparative position of literacy percentages of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Rural-Urban areas is given below in Statement-7.5.

**Statement-7.5.**

**LITERACY RATES OF SC/ST BY SEX AND URBAN/ RURAL**

	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	MALE	FEMALE	PERSONS	MALE	FEMALE	PERSONS
<b>1961</b>						
Rural	15.06	2.52	8.89	13.37	2.90	8.16
Urban	32.21	10.04	21.81	30.43	13.45	22.41
Total	16.96	3.29	10.27	13.83	3.16	8.53
<b>1971</b>						
Rural	20.04	5.06	12.77	16.92	4.36	10.68
Urban	38.93	16.99	28.65	37.09	19.64	28.84
Total	22.36	6.44	14.67	17.63	4.85	11.30
<b>1981</b>						
Rural	27.91	8.45	18.48	22.94	6.81	14.92
Urban	47.54	24.34	36.60	47.60	27.32	37.93
Total	31.12	10.93	21.38	24.52	8.04	16.35
<b>1991</b>						
Rural	45.95	19.45	33.25	38.45	16.02	27.38
Urban	66.60	42.29	55.11	66.56	45.66	56.60
Total	49.91	23.76	37.41	40.65	18.19	29.60
<b>2001</b>						
Rural	63.66	37.84	51.16	57.39	32.44	45.02
Urban	77.93	57.49	68.12	77.77	59.87	69.09
Total	66.64	41.90	54.69	59.17	34.76	47.10

**Table 16** gives data regarding education attainment level by Age and Sex for population 7 years and above in India for the year 2001. This table also contains similar data in respect of Rural and Urban population separately. State/UT wise details for literacy rates of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are contained in **Table 17 & 18** respectively. Nagaland, A&N Island and Lakshadweep have no Scheduled Caste population and Haryana, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi & Pondichery have no Scheduled Tribe population.

## COMPARATIVE LITERACY RATES:

The literacy percentage of SC/ST when compared with the literacy percentage of other communities other than SCs /STs during 1991 & 2001 reflects that the literacy gap has decreased from 20.28 in 1991 to 14.12 in 2001 in respect of SCs and from 28.09 in 1991 to 21.71 in 2001 in respect of STs. This may be seen in Statement 7.6 below:

**Statement 7.6**  
**COMPARATIVE LITERACY RATES**

Item	Literacy Rates			Literacy gap of SC/ST to others in percentage points	
	SC	ST	Other than SC/ST	SC	ST
	<b>1991</b>				
Male	49.91	40.65	69.53	19.62	28.88
Female	23.76	18.19	44.81	21.05	26.62
Total	37.41	29.6	57.69	20.28	28.09
	<b>2001</b>				
Male	66.64	59.17	78.7	12.06	19.53
Female	41.9	34.76	58.17	16.27	23.41
Total	54.69	47.1	68.81	14.12	21.71

## 8. Population

**Growth of Population:** The population of India, stood at **1,028,610,328** comprising of 532,156,772 males and 496,453,556 females according to **Census of India, 2001**. India became only the second country in the world after China to **officially cross the one billion mark**. The estimated global population in 2003 was 6272 million.

The population of India has increased by 182.3 million during the decade 1991-2001 in absolute terms, which is more than the estimated population of **Brazil, the fifth most populous country in the world**. Although, the net addition in population during **each decade has increased consistently**, the change in net addition has shown a **steady declining trend over the decades** starting from 1961. While 27.8 million more people were added between the decades 1961-71 then between 1971-81, this number declined to 19.3 million for the decades between 1981-91 and 1991-2001. This implies that although India continues to grow in size, its pace of net addition is on the decrease.

The percentage decadal growth during 1991-2001 **has registered the sharpest decline since independence**. It has declined from 23.85 percent for 1981-1991 to 21.54 percent for the period 1991-2001, a decrease of 2.31-percentage point. The **average exponential growth rate** for the corresponding period declined from 2.16 percent per annum to 1.97 percent per

annum.. Population growth since 1901 is given below in Statement-8.1

**Statement-8.1**

**Population and its growth, India: 1901-2001**

Census Year	Population	Decadal Growth		Change in Decadal growth		Average annual exponential growth rate (percent)	Progressive growth rate over 1901 (percent)
		Absolute	Percent	Absolute	Percent		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	238,396,27	---	---	---	---	---	---
1911	252,093,90	13,697,063	5.75	---	---	0.56	5.75
1921	251,321,13	-772,177	-0.31	-14,469,240	-6.05	-0.03	5.42
1931	278,977,38	27,656,025	11.00	28,428,202	11.31	1.05	17.02
1941	318,660,80	39,683,342	14.22	12,027,317	3.22	1.34	33.67
1951	361,088,90	42,427,510	13.31	2,744,168	-0.91	1.26	51.47
1961	439,234,71	78,146,681	21.64	35,719,171	8.33	1.98	84.25
1971	548,159,52	108,924,88	24.80	30,778,200	3.16	2.24	129.94
		1					
1981	683,329,97	135,169,44	24.66	26,244,564	-0.14	2.23	186.64
		5					
1991	846,302,88	162,973,59	23.85	27,804,146	-0.81	2.16	255.00
		1					
2001	1,028,610,328	182,307,64	21.54	19,334,049	-2.31	1.97	331.47
		0					

Source: Census of India -2001.

**Rural-Urban Population and decadal variations from 1951-2001:**

Sex-wise/rural-urban population and decadal variations after independence are shown in Statement-8.2 below. During the last five decades India witnessed a fluctuating decadal growth in population. The decadal growth rate was 21.64% in 1951-61, it increased to 24.80% in 1961-71 and thereafter decreased to 24.66%, 23.85% and 21.54 in 1971-81, 1981-91, 1991-2001 respectively. Rural-Urban population of different States/UTs as per Census 2001, is given in Table-19.

**Statement-8.2**

**RURAL-URBAN POPULATION AND DECADAL VARIATION**

YEAR / SECTOR	Population			Decadal Variations
	Male	Female	Persons	Persons
	1	2	3	4
<b>1951</b>				
- RURAL	153,444,642	145,199,739	298,644,381	-----
- URBAN	32,083,820	30,359,889	62,443,709	-----
- <b>TOTAL</b>	<b>185,528,462</b>	<b>175,559,628</b>	<b>361,088,090</b>	-----
<b>1961</b>				
- RURAL	183,504,095	176,794,073	360,298,168	20.64
- URBAN	42,789,106	36,147,497	78,936,603	26.41
- <b>TOTAL</b>	<b>226,293,201</b>	<b>212,941,570</b>	<b>439,234,771</b>	<b>21.64</b>
<b>1971</b>				
- RURAL	225,319,943	213,725,732	439,045,675	21.86
- URBAN	58,729,333	50,384,644	109,113,977	38.23
- <b>TOTAL</b>	<b>284,049,276</b>	<b>264,110,376</b>	<b>548,159,652</b>	<b>24.80</b>
<b>1981</b>				
- RURAL	270,910,547	252,956,003	523,866,550	19.32
- URBAN	82,463,913	76,998,634	159,462,547	46.14
- <b>TOTAL</b>	<b>353,374,460</b>	<b>329,954,637</b>	<b>683,329,097</b>	<b>24.66</b>
<b>1991</b>				
- RURAL	324,321,614	304,370,062	628,691,676	20.01
- URBAN	114,908,844	102,702,168	217,611,012	36.47
- <b>TOTAL</b>	<b>439,230,458</b>	<b>407,072,230</b>	<b>846,302,688</b>	<b>23.85</b>
<b>2001</b>				
- RURAL	381,602,674	360,887,965	742,490,639	18.10
- URBAN	150,554,098	135,565,591	286,119,689	31.48
- <b>TOTAL</b>	<b>532,156,772</b>	<b>496,453,556</b>	<b>1,028,610,328</b>	<b>21.54</b>

**SC/ST Population**

According to Census of India 2001 the percentage of Scheduled Caste population to the total population is 16.20% and that of Scheduled Tribe population to total population is 8.20%. State/UT-wise details of SC/ST population and its percentage to total population are given in **Tables: 20 & 21**. Nagaland, A&N Islands and Lakshadweep have no Scheduled Castes population. Of the remaining States/UTs, sixteen States and two Union Territories have Scheduled Castes population lower than the national average. The lowest percentage of Scheduled Castes population being in Mizoram while the highest percentage being in Punjab. Similarly, Haryana, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry have no Scheduled Tribes population. Of the remaining States/UTs, Goa has the lowest percentage of Scheduled Tribes while Mizoram has the highest percentage of Scheduled Tribes population.



**Scheduled Caste Population:** The population of Scheduled Caste has increased from 6.45 crore in 1961 to 16.66 crore in 2001. Scheduled Caste Population are given below in Statement: 8.3 from census 1961 to census 2001:

**Statement: 8.3**

YEAR	PERSON	MALE	FEMALE
1961	64511313	32963779	315547534
1971	80005398	41343194	386662204
1981	104754623	54210524	505544029
1991	138223277	71928960	662294317
2001	166635700	86088760	805546940

*Source: Census of India*

**Scheduled Tribe Population:** The population of Scheduled Tribes has increased from 2.99 crore 1961 to 8.43 crore in 2001. Scheduled Tribe Population are given below in **Statement: 8.4** from census 1961 to census 2001.

**Statement: 8.4**

YEAR	PERSON	MALE	FEMALE
1961	29883470	15040707	14842763
1971	38015162	18181450	18833712
1981	51628638	26038535	25590103
1991	67758380	34363271	33395109
2001	84326240	42640829	41685411

*Source: Census of India*

### **Child Population:**

The actual child population for 1991, 2001 and estimated child population figures for the year 2002 are given in the following *Statement-8.5*. State wise estimated total child male/female population for the year 2002 in the age groups 6-11, 11-14, 14-18 and 18-24 years is given in **Table- 22 & 23**.

**Statement-8.5**

**ACTUAL CHILD POPULATION 1991, 2001 AND ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION IN 2003**

**(In thousand)**

AgeGroup		1991	2001 (Actual)			2003 (Estimated)		
		Actual)	Total	SC	ST	Total	SC	ST
6-11	Boys	60313	67391	11862	6118	67935	13707	7159
	Girls	56397	61989	10887	5804	62678	12488	6541
	<b>Total</b>	<b>116700</b>	<b>129380</b>	<b>22749</b>	<b>11922</b>	<b>130613</b>	<b>26195</b>	<b>3699</b>
11-4	Boys	27876	39712	6848	3382	40875	5963	2542
	Girls	25128	35928	6084	3101	37248	5277	2291
	<b>Total</b>	<b>53004</b>	<b>75640</b>	<b>12932</b>	<b>6483</b>	<b>78123</b>	<b>11240</b>	<b>4833</b>
14-8	Boys	34228	45948	7683	3601	48005	8026	3762
	Girls	29673	39591	6335	3283	42024	6724	3485
	<b>Total</b>	<b>63901</b>	<b>85539</b>	<b>14018</b>	<b>6884</b>	<b>90029</b>	<b>14750</b>	<b>7247</b>

SOURCE: Census of India

**9. Sex-Ratio**

The sex ratio in India has all along been adverse with regard to females. The sex ratio was steadily declining from 1901 to 1971 as may be seen from the Statement-9.1 given below. During the year 1901, the sex ratio was 972, which came down to 930 during 1971 but the same increased slightly to 934 in 1981. It again decreased to 927 in 1991 and slightly improved to 933 in 2001. State wise details of sex ratio, decadal growth rate and percentage of population are given in Table-24.

**Statement-9.1**

YEAR	SEX RATIO	YEAR	SEX RATIO
	Females per 1000 males		Females per 1000 males
1901	972	1961	941
1911	964	1971	930
1921	955	1981	934
1931	950	1991	927
1941	945	2001	933
1951	946	-----	-----

## 10 Indian Students in Foreign Universities and Foreign Students in Indian Universities.

The details of Indian Students studying in Foreign countries are given in **Table-25** and foreign students studying in Indian Universities is given in **Table-26**.

### 11. Expenditure on Education:

**Public expenditure on education:** Statement-11.1 shows the public expenditure on education in India during the period 1961-62 to 2003-2004. The percentage expenditure to GDP shows an irregular rise and fall. It rose to 2.33% in 1972-73 but in 1973-74 declined to 2.15%. It increased to 3.07% in 1979-80 and decreased to 2.83% in 1981-82. Continuing to rise and fall slightly, it has reached a level of 4.33% in 2000-01 and than slightly decreased to 3.76 in 2003-04. Similarly, the percentage of expenditure on education and training to total expenditure of all sectors during the period 1961-62 to 2002-2003 indicates that it has increased from 11.70% in 1961-62 to 14.60% in 1999-2000 and than declined to 12.31% in 2003-2004.

#### Statement-11.1

##### Public Expenditure on Education in India

(In crore)

Year	Govt. expenditure on education (Trg. & Rev) by education and other Deptts. (centre+state)	Total Govt. expenditure on all sectors (Rev)	GDP at current prices (at factor cost) base year 1993-94	% of Expenditure on Education to Expenditure on all sectors	% of Education Expenditure to GDP
1961-62	260.30	2225.40	17116	11.70	11.52
1962-63	278.76	2942.67	18302	9.47	1.52
1963-64	313.93	3488.97	20916	9.00	1.50
1964-65	369.29	3844.91	24436	9.60	1.51
1965-66	432.61	4404.82	25586	9.82	1.69
1966-67	487.83	5100.24	29123	9.56	1.68
1967-68	593.14	5619.77	34225	10.55	1.73
1968-69	649.13	6922.07	36092	9.38	1.80
1969-70	760.23	7908.07	39691	9.61	1.92
1970-71	892.36	8787.12	42222	10.16	2.11
1971-72	1011.07	10610.89	44923	9.53	2.25
1972-73	1150.43	11863.56	49415	9.70	2.33
1973-74	1300.72	12884.48	60560	10.10	2.15
1974-75	1570.67	14625.03	71283	10.74	2.20
1975-76	1849.47	17958.99	75709	10.30	2.44
1976-77	2039.09	20482.83	81381	9.96	2.51
1977-78	2630.6	22666.31	92881	11.61	2.83
1978-79	2994.69	26134.84	99823	11.46	3.00
1979-80	3347.57	30915.39	108927	10.83	3.07
1980-81	3884.2	36398.39	130178	10.67	2.98

1981-82	4298.29	41715.71	152056	10.30	2.83
1982-83	5509.17	43996.18	169525	12.52	3.25
1983-84	6229.53	61889.25	198630	10.07	3.14
1984-85	7455.88	69025.45	222705	10.80	3.35
1985-86	8713.02	67091.41	249547	12.99	3.49
1986-87	9479.13	80454.66	278258	11.78	3.41
1987-88	11798.35	92518.38	315993	12.75	3.73
1988-89	14069.82	107543.75	378491	13.08	3.72
1989-90	17192.5	126045.97	438020	13.64	3.93
1990-91	19615.85	146711.53	510954	13.37	3.84
1991-92	22393.69	170370.38	589086	13.14	3.80
1992-93	25030.3	190327.45	673221	13.15	3.72
1993-94	28279.69	218535.15	781345	12.94	3.62
1994-95	32606.22	251691.92	917058	12.95	3.56
1995-96	38178.09	286194.55	1073271	13.34	3.56
1996-97	43896.48	329389.92	1243546	13.33	3.53
1997-98	48552.14	380728.45	1390148	12.75	3.49
1998-99	61578.91	439768.11	1598127	14.00	3.85
1999-2000	74816.09	512519.33	1761838	14.60	4.25
2000-2001	82486.88	572160.14	1902998	14.42	4.33
2001-2002*	79865.7	619713.14	2081474	12.89	3.84
2002-2003*	85507.34	678548.31	2254888	12.60	3.79
2003-2004*	94652.50(RE)	768852.27(RE)	2519785Q	12.31	3.76

*P-provisional estimates, Q;-Quick estimates RE – Revised estimates*

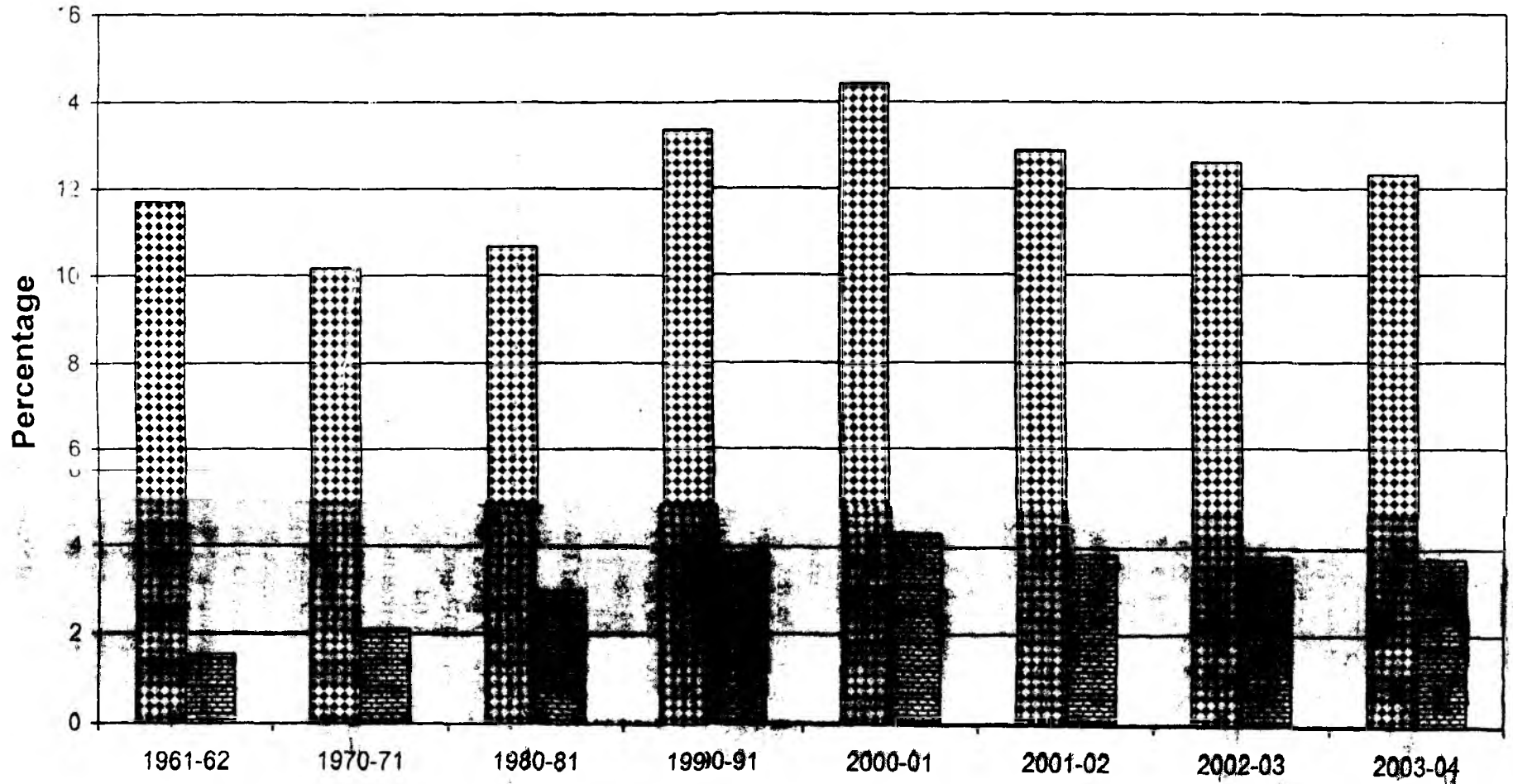
*Source: 1. National Accounts statistics published by C.S.O*

*2. Expenditure on Education Figure is taken from our publication titled 'Analysis of Budgeted Expenditure on Education' published by D/ o Secondary & Higher Education.*

### **Expenditure By Level of Education:**

**Table 27** gives the details of expenditures by level of education in India and its percentage to GDP and total Government expenditure on all sectors during the period 1990-91 to 2003-04. The expenditure on elementary education was 1.78% to GDP in 1990-91. The percentage expenditure on elementary education to GDP after a gradual rise and fall has remained almost same i.e. 1.88% in 2003-04. The percentage expenditure to GDP on secondary/higher secondary shows an irregular rise and fall and it has remained between 1.13 to 1.44 percent during 1997- 98 to 1999-2000. The percentage expenditure to GDP on Adult Education was 0.05% during 1990-91 showing a gradual decrease to 0.01% in 2000-2001. It improved slightly to 0.02% during 2003-2004. The percentage expenditure on University and Higher Education to GDP, which was 0.77 % in 1990-91 shows a gradual decrease to 0.62% in 1997-98 and rises to 0.68% in 2003-2004.

## Percentage of Education Expenditure to total Expenditure & GDP for years 1961- 62 to 2003- 04



▨ % of Expenditure on Education to Expenditure on all sectors

▩ % of Education Expenditure to GDP

The share of expenditure on Elementary Education to total expenditure on all sectors was 6.19% during 1990-91 and which shows irregular rise and fall and is 6.17% in 2003-2004. The share of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education to total expenditure on all sectors was highest in 1999-2000 i.e. 4.97% and the lowest (3.87%) during 2003-2004. The share of adult expenditure to total expenditure on all sectors was highest in 1990-91 (0.19%) and shows a gradual decreasing trend to 0.06% in 2003-04. The percentage share of higher education to total expenditure remained between 2.31% to 2.96% in the last decade.

#### **Budgeted expenditure (Revenue Account) on Education**

The per capita budgeted expenditure during 2003-04 was highest in Lakshadweep (Rs.3618.27) followed by A&N Islands (Rs.2916.17), Sikkim (Rs.2669.31), and lowest in Bihar (Rs.460.79). The percentage of Budgeted expenditure on education to the total State Budget was highest in Bihar (28.96%) followed by Delhi (26.44%) and Tripura (26.12%). The details may be seen in Table-28.

#### **Household Expenditure and its %age to total Government Expenditure on Education:**

As per 57th round of NSSO the %age of Household expenditure to Govt. expenditure (Actual) during 2001-02 on education is highest in Delhi, followed by in UTs and Haryana. The %age of Household expenditure to Govt. expenditure on education is lowest in Mizoram followed by Meghalaya and Tripura. The details may be seen in Table-29.

#### **District wise Educational Statistics:**

District wise number of schools, enrolment & teachers are given in Table 30.

Statistical Abstract of each state contains Educational and Demographic data. Details may be seen in Table-31.

# TABLES

# **EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**



TABLE -1 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S. No.	STATES/UTS	University*	Institution Deemed to be University*	Institutions of National Importance*	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch., Colleges
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	18	5	0	5	1330	238
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	0	3	10	1
3	Assam	5	1	1	0	317	3
4	Bihar	11	1	0	11	743	7
5	Chhattisgarh	9	0	0	0	213	2
6	Go.	1	0	0	0	24	4
7	Gujarat	10	2	0	16	422	32
8	Haryana	4	3	0	0	163	41
9	Himachal Pradesh	4	1	0	2	69	2
10	Janmu & Kashmir	5	0	0	0	73	4
11	Jharkhand	4	2	0	1	146	5
12	Kanataka	13	6	0	1	930	120
13	Keala	7	1	1	1	186	66
14	Mahya Pradesh	14	3	0	0	513	56
15	Marashtra	19	13	1	21	1208	177
16	Maipur	2	0	0	0	58	1
17	Meghalava	1	0	0	0	48	0
18	Mioram	1	0	0	0	26	0
19	Nagaland	1	0	0	0	36	0
20	Orssa	8	1	0	0	567	19
21	Punjab	5	2	1	0	209	16
22	Raasthan	9	6	0	0	456	39
23	Sikim	1	0	0	1	2	1
24	Tamil Nadu	16	9	2	1	441	96
25	Tripura	1	0	0	0	14	1
26	Utar Pradesh	22	7	1	10	733	69
27	Utaranchal	4	2	1	0	47	2
28	West Bengal	14	1	2	11	354	43
29	And N Islands	0	0	0	0	2	0
30	Chandigarh	1	0	1	0	12	2
31	D.N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Diman & Diu	0	0	0	0	1	0
33	Dilhi	5	8	2	1	63	16
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pndicherry	1	0	0	0	11	5
	INDIA	217	74	13	85	9427	1068

\*As per Association of Indian Universities(AIU) as on January 2003

TABLE -1 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Medical Colleges (Allo/ Ayur/ Homeo/ Unani/	Teacher Training Colleges	Others (Includes Law, Management, MCA/IT, Agriculture etc.)	Total Higher Education Institutions (col.7 to 11)	Teacher Training Schools	Polytech. Institutes	Technical/Industrial/Arts & Craft Schools*
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Andhra Pradesh	53	87	93	1801	25	104	556
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	2	0	14	0	1	2
3	Assam	7	40	21	388	1	8	27
4	Bihar	23	15	63	851	58	13	47
5	Chattisgarh	2	1	32	250	13	1	134
6	Goa	7	2	5	42	1	5	15
7	Gujarat	41	51	111	657	168	52	254
8	Haryana	8	24	35	271	37	31	105
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	7	24	109	7	6	63
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6	8	34	125	14	12	38
11	Jharkhand	8	9	14	182	22	10	33
12	Karnataka	172	70	214	1506	134	186	588
13	Kerala	40	21	82	395	102	56	549
14	Madhya Pradesh	28	21	209	827	27	44	166
15	Maharashtra	116	251	128	1880	286	164	613
16	Manipur	1	3	1	64	1	1	7
17	Meghalaya	0	2	0	50	7	1	7
18	Mizoram	0	2	2	30	2	2	1
19	Nagaland	0	2	18	56	1	2	3
20	Orissa	16	16	153	771	67	27	177
21	Punjab	42	23	53	343	26	19	158
22	Rajasthan	24	51	96	666	46	17	123
23	Sikkim	1	1	1	6	1	2	1
24	Tamil Nadu	97	22	184	840	82	165	681
25	Tripura	1	1	5	22	2	1	4
26	Uttar Pradesh	34	121	273	1230	70	81	307
27	Uttaranchal	1	1	28	79	9	18	72
28	West Bengal	19	26	46	488	58	40	644
29	A&N Islands	0	1	1	4	1	2	11
30	Chandigarh	4	3	3	24	1	2	22
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	1	11
32	Daman & Diu	0	1	0	2	1	1	22
33	Delhi	18	10	56	163	23	25	611
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
35	Pondicherry	6	5	6	33	10	5	144
	INDIA	783	900	1991	14169	1303	1105	48777

\* Annual Report Ministry of Labour

TABLE -1 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Board of Intermediate Secondary Education	Pre-Degree Junior Colleges/ Higher Sec.	High/Post Basic Schools	Middle / Sr Basic Schools	Primary/Jr Basic Schools	Pre-Primary/ Pre Basic Schools
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	3267	13160	15215	63897	25
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	74	130	449	1364	18
3	Assam	2	731	4607	8143	30068	199
4	Bihar	2	685	2939	9922	40337	1
5	Chattisgarh	1	1439	1227	9350	32556	820
6	Goa	2	80	363	79	1009	0
7	Gujarat	1	2427	5214	30646	7233	3589
8	Haryana	1	1776	3344	2171	11500	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	820	1309	2076	11013	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	406	1550	3613	12256	0
11	Jharkhand	2	122	966	4324	16417	0
12	Karnataka	1	2237	9012	25612	26163	0
13	Kerala	1	1286	2871	2975	6717	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	4211	4495	30592	66648	0
15	Maharashtra	1	4212	13773	26033	41258	52000
16	Manipur	2	112	540	832	2552	1
17	Meghalaya	1	80	575	1559	5851	0
18	Mizoram	1	71	443	908	1504	0
19	Nagaland	1	52	331	480	1495	0
20	Orissa	2	744	6938	11510	42104	0
21	Punjab	1	1695	2282	2493	13265	2
22	Rajasthan	1	3159	6224	23942	55757	66
23	Sikkim	0	41	82	126	497	740
24	Tamil Nadu	2	4136	4859	6825	32242	0
25	Tripura	1	242	409	453	2075	5127
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	7369	5018	35427	119404	43
27	Uttaranchal	1	1071	768	3557	14304	0
28	West Bengal	2	2868	4948	1984	49865	0
29	A&N Islands	0	49	45	56	209	24
30	Chandigarh	0	52	70	9	24	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	9	13	91	127	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	6	22	24	53	22
33	Delhi	3	1212	466	681	2126	52
34	Lakshadweep	0	4	9	4	20	9
35	Pondicherry	0	77	138	125	329	392
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>46822</b>	<b>99140</b>	<b>262286</b>	<b>712239</b>	<b>63167</b>

**TABLE - 2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges / Higher Sec. Schools								Total
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	745	22.80	0	0.00	451	13.80	2071	63.39	33267
2	Arunachal Pradesh	67	90.54	0	0.00	5	6.76	2	2.70	74
3	Assam	646	88.37	0	0.00	25	3.42	60	8.21	731
4	Bihar	672	98.10	0	0.00	4	0.58	9	1.31	685
5	Chattisgarh	832	57.82	20	1.39	80	5.56	507	35.23	1439
6	Goa	13	16.25	0	0.00	67	83.75	0	0.00	80
7	Gujarat	109	4.49	77	3.17	1801	74.21	440	18.13	2427
8	Haryana	1025	57.71	0	0.00	156	8.78	595	33.50	1776
9	Himachal Pradesh	588	71.71	0	0.00	23	2.80	209	25.49	820
10	Jammu & Kashmir	341	83.99	0	0.00	0	0.00	65	16.01	406
11	Jharkhand	122	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	122
12	Karnataka	760	33.97	0	0.00	575	25.70	902	40.32	2237
13	Kerala	427	33.20	0	0.00	507	39.42	352	27.37	1286
14	Madhya Pradesh	2028	48.16	18	0.43	235	5.58	1930	45.83	4211
15	Maharashtra	101	2.40	168	3.99	3642	86.47	301	7.15	4212
16	Manipur	55	49.11	0	0.00	57	50.89	0	0.00	112
17	Meghalaya	22	27.50	0	0.00	40	50.00	18	22.50	80
18	Mizoram	27	38.03	0	0.00	3	4.23	41	57.75	71
19	Nagaland	26	50.00	0	0.00	26	50.00	0	0.00	52
20	Orissa	744	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	744
21	Punjab	1289	76.05	9	0.53	174	10.27	223	13.16	1695
22	Rajasthan	2077	65.75	0	0.00	185	5.86	897	28.40	3159
23	Sikkim	37	90.24	0	0.00	4	9.76	0	0.00	41
24	Tamil Nadu	1547	37.40	92	2.22	909	21.98	1588	38.39	4136
25	Tripura	212	67.60	0	0.00	25	10.33	5	2.07	242
26	Uttar Pradesh	295	4.00	123	1.67	2486	33.74	4465	60.59	7369
27	Uttaranchal	727	67.88	0	0.00	227	21.20	117	10.92	1071
28	West Bengal	32	1.12	0	0.00	2739	95.50	97	3.38	2868
29	A&N Islands	45	91.84	0	0.00	2	4.08	2	4.08	49
30	Chandigarh	28	53.85	0	0.00	6	11.54	18	34.62	52
31	D&N Haveli	6	66.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	3	33.33	9
32	Daman & Diu	4	66.67	0	0.00	1	16.67	1	16.67	6
33	Delhi	698	50.11	6	0.50	167	13.78	351	28.96	1212
34	Lakshadweep	4	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4
35	Pondicherry	47	51.04	0	0.00	7	9.09	23	29.87	77
	INDIA	16388	35.00	513	1.10	14629	31.24	15292	32.66	46822

**TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

S. No.	STATES/UTS	High/Post Basic Schools								Total
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1233	9.37	7060	53.65	871	6.62	3996	30.36	13160
2	Arunachal Pradesh	103	79.23	0	0.00	11	8.46	16	12.31	130
3	Assam	2787	60.49	0	0.00	637	13.83	1183	25.68	4607
4	Bihar	2836	96.50	0	0.00	46	1.57	57	1.94	2939
5	Chattisgarh	778	63.41	0	0.00	0	0.00	449	36.59	1227
6	Goa	74	20.39	0	0.00	281	77.41	8	2.20	363
7	Gujarat	174	3.34	194	3.72	3629	69.60	1217	23.34	5214
8	Haryana	1787	53.44	0	0.00	52	1.56	1505	45.01	3344
9	Himachal Pradesh	952	72.73	1	0.08	24	1.83	332	25.36	1309
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1027	66.26	0	0.00	0	0.00	523	33.74	1550
11	Jharkhand	966	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	966
12	Karnataka	3029	33.61	0	0.00	2621	29.08	3362	37.31	9012
13	Kerala	993	34.59	0	0.00	1422	49.53	456	15.88	2871
14	Madhya Pradesh	2234	49.70	3	0.07	64	1.42	2194	48.81	4495
15	Maharashtra	357	2.59	701	5.09	8694	63.12	4021	29.19	13773
16	Manipur	184	34.07	0	0.00	102	18.89	254	47.04	540
17	Meghalaya	81	14.09	0	0.00	328	57.04	166	28.87	575
18	Mizoram	198	44.70	85	19.19	42	9.48	118	26.64	443
19	Nagaland	125	37.76	0	0.00	150	45.32	56	16.92	331
20	Orissa	3622	52.21	0	0.00	665	9.58	2651	38.21	6938
21	Punjab	1759	77.08	6	0.26	208	9.11	309	13.54	2282
22	Rajasthan	3346	53.76	0	0.00	40	0.64	2838	45.60	6224
23	Sikkim	80	97.56	0	0.00	2	2.44	0	0.00	82
24	Tamil Nadu	1962	40.38	111	2.28	646	13.29	2140	44.04	4859
25	Tripura	388	94.87	0	0.00	8	1.96	13	3.18	409
26	Uttar Pradesh	258	5.14	73	1.45	1927	38.40	2760	55.00	5018
27	Uttaranchal	539	70.18	0	0.00	54	7.03	175	22.79	768
28	West Bengal	9	0.18	0	0.00	4637	93.71	302	6.10	4948
29	A&N Islands	42	93.33	1	2.22	0	0.00	2	4.44	45
30	Chandigarh	49	70.00	0	0.00	1	1.43	20	28.57	70
31	D&N Haveli	9	69.23	0	0.00	0	0.00	4	30.77	13
32	Daman & Diu	16	72.73	0	0.00	5	22.73	1	4.55	22
33	Delhi	189	40.56	9	1.93	26	5.58	242	51.93	466
34	Lakshadweep	9	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	9
35	Pondicherry	70	50.72	0	0.00	22	15.94	46	33.33	138
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>32265</b>	<b>32.54</b>	<b>8244</b>	<b>8.32</b>	<b>27215</b>	<b>27.45</b>	<b>31416</b>	<b>31.69</b>	<b>99140</b>

**TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Middle/ Senior Basic Schools								Total
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	505	3.32	10195	67.01	491	3.28	4024	26.45	15215
2	Arunachal Pradesh	400	89.09	0	0.00	5	1.11	44	9.80	449
3	Assam	6128	75.25	0	0.00	0	0.00	2015	24.75	8143
4	Bihar	9858	99.35	0	0.00	54	0.54	10	0.10	9922
5	Chattisgarh	8159	87.26	0	0.00	62	0.66	1129	12.07	9350
6	Goa	63	79.75	0	0.00	12	15.19	4	5.06	79
7	Gujarat	4	0.01	25353	82.73	519	1.69	4770	15.56	30646
8	Haryana	1332	61.35	0	0.00	3	0.14	836	38.51	2171
9	Himachal Pradesh	1807	87.04	1	0.05	7	0.34	261	12.57	2076
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2766	76.56	0	0.00	0	0.00	847	23.44	3613
11	Jharkhand	4324	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4324
12	Karnataka	19120	74.65	0	0.00	2110	8.24	4382	17.11	25612
13	Kerala	956	32.13	0	0.00	1872	62.92	147	4.94	2975
14	Madhya Pradesh	20626	67.42	18	0.06	267	0.87	9681	31.65	30592
15	Maharashtra	260	1.00	22128	85.00	2343	9.00	1302	5.00	26033
16	Manipur	307	36.90	0	0.00	94	11.30	431	51.80	832
17	Meghalaya	56	3.59	0	0.00	980	62.86	523	33.55	1559
18	Mizoram	589	64.87	41	4.52	61	6.72	217	23.90	908
19	Nagaland	268	55.83	0	0.00	100	20.83	112	23.33	480
20	Orissa	10126	87.98	0	0.00	711	6.18	673	5.85	11510
21	Punjab	2348	94.18	1	0.04	30	1.20	114	4.57	2493
22	Rajasthan	12586	52.57	0	0.00	218	0.91	11138	46.52	23942
23	Sikkim	126	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	126
24	Tamil Nadu	317	4.64	4630	67.84	1656	24.26	2222	3.25	6825
25	Tripura	439	96.91	0	0.00	4	0.88	110	2.21	453
26	Uttar Pradesh	321	0.91	20586	58.11	3710	10.47	10811	30.51	35427
27	Uttaranchal	96	2.70	2436	68.48	201	5.65	8224	23.17	3557
28	West Bengal	1	0.05	0	0.00	1983	99.95	0	0.00	1984
29	A&N Islands	49	87.50	0	0.00	0	0.00	7	12.50	56
30	Chandigarh	3	33.33	0	0.00	0	0.00	6	66.67	99
31	D&N Haveli	85	93.41	0	0.00	4	4.40	2	2.20	911
32	Daman & Diu	22	91.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	8.33	244
33	Delhi	137	20.12	13	1.91	24	3.52	507	74.45	6811
34	Lakshadweep	4	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	4
35	Pondicherry	67	53.60	0	0.00	1	0.80	57	45.60	1225
	INDIA	104255	39.75	85402	32.56	17522	6.68	555107	21.01	262286

**TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Primary/Junior Basic Schools								Total
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Adhra Pradesh	5617	8.79	51486	80.58	2275	3.56	4519	7.07	63897
2	Aunachal Pradesh	1257	92.16	0	0.00	2	0.15	105	7.70	1364
3	Asam	30068	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	30068
4	Bihar	40317	99.95	0	0.00	12	0.03	8	0.02	40337
5	Chattisgarh	30481	93.63	0	0.00	183	0.56	1892	5.81	32556
6	Goa	900	89.20	0	0.00	41	4.06	68	6.74	1009
7	Gujarat	2	0.03	5984	82.73	123	1.70	1124	15.54	7233
8	Haryana	8669	75.38	4	0.03	252	2.19	2575	22.39	11500
9	Himachal Pradesh	10612	96.36	2	0.02	8	0.07	391	3.55	11013
10	Jammu & Kashmir	10891	88.86	0	0.00	0	0.00	1365	11.14	12256
11	Jarkhand	16417	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	16417
12	Karnataka	24019	91.81	0	0.00	342	1.31	1802	6.89	26163
13	Kerala	2551	37.98	0	0.00	3993	59.45	173	2.58	6717
14	Madhya Pradesh	54907	82.38	346	0.52	902	1.35	10493	15.74	66648
15	Maharashtra	165	0.40	36555	88.60	2475	6.00	2063	5.00	41258
16	Manipur	2002	78.45	0	0.00	408	15.99	142	5.56	2552
17	Meghalaya	2539	43.39	0	0.00	2475	42.30	837	14.31	5851
18	Mizoram	1105	73.47	0	0.00	0	0.00	399	26.53	1504
19	Nagaland	1305	87.29	0	0.00	0	0.00	190	12.71	1495
20	Nissa	41620	98.85	0	0.00	218	0.52	266	0.63	42104
21	Punjab	12255	92.39	12	0.09	71	0.54	927	6.99	13265
22	Rajasthan	2126	3.81	49928	89.55	284	0.51	3419	6.13	55757
23	Sikkim	497	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	497
24	Tamil Nadu	1598	4.96	25214	78.20	5102	15.82	328	1.02	32242
25	Tripura	687	33.11	1363	65.69	12	0.58	13	0.63	2075
26	Uttar Pradesh	123	0.10	108021	90.47	1088	0.91	10172	8.52	119404
27	Uttaranchal	9	0.06	11504	80.43	0	0.00	2791	19.51	14304
28	West Bengal	0	0.00	49865	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	49865
29	AN Islands	188	89.95	7	3.35	0	0.00	14	6.70	209
30	Chandigarh	22	91.67	0	0.00	0	0.00	2	8.33	24
31	D&N Haveli	113	88.98	0	0.00	13	10.24	1	0.79	127
32	Daman & Diu	48	90.57	0	0.00	0	0.00	5	9.43	53
33	Delhi	0	0.00	2126	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2126
34	Lakshadweep	20	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	20
35	Pondicherry	254	77.20	0	0.00	4	1.22	71	21.58	329
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>303384</b>	<b>42.60</b>	<b>342417</b>	<b>48.08</b>	<b>20283</b>	<b>2.85</b>	<b>46155</b>	<b>6.48</b>	<b>712239</b>

**TABLE -2 : NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Pre-Primary/ Pre Basic Schools								Total
		Govt.		Local Bodies		Private Aided		Private Unaided		
		Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	Number	%age	
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	8.00	17	68.00	3	12.00	3	12.00	25
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	18	100.00	18
3	Assam	199	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	199
4	Bihar	1	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1
5	Chattisgarh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	820	100.00	820
6	Goa	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
7	Gujarat	0	0.00	0	0.00	1189	33.13	2400	66.87	3589
8	Haryana	27	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
12	Karnataka	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
13	Kerala	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
15	Maharashtra	28080	54.00	18200	35.00	3120	6.00	2600	5.00	52000
16	Manipur	1	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	1
17	Meghalaya	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	#DIV/0!	0
18	Mizoram	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0	0
20	Orissa	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0	0
21	Punjab	2	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	2
22	Rajasthan	45	68.18	0	0.00	21	31.82	0	0.00	66
23	Sikkim	740	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	740
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	#DIV/0!	0
25	Tripura	5127	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	5127
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	2.33	6	13.95	26	60.47	10	23.26	43
27	Uttaranchal	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
28	West Bengal	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0.00	3	12.50	0	0.00	21	87.50	24
30	Chandigarh	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
32	Daman & Diu	13	59.09	0	0.00	0	0.00	9	40.91	22
33	Delhi	0	0.00	52	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	52
34	Lakshadweep	9	100.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	9
35	Pondicherry	172	43.88	0	0.00	0	0.00	220	56.12	392
	INDIA	34429	54.50	18278	28.94	4359	6.90	6101	9.66	63167



# **ENROLMENT**

TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATE/UTS	Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phil.			M.A.			M.Sc.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	3674	1265	4939	9372	4940	14312	10831	5782	16613
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17	5	22	255	165	420	28	18	46
3	Assam	429	323	752	4164	3367	7531	2670	1324	3994
4	Bihar	1427	550	1977	10339	3507	13847	6889	3982	10871
5	Chattisgarh	3098	1857	4955	8865	4594	13459	2112	1263	3376
6	Goa	46	42	88	50	212	262	138	209	347
7	Gujarat	1143	666	1808	13667	16582	30250	4304	3658	7962
8	Haryana	621	492	1113	4096	5582	9678	1953	2189	4142
9	Himachal Pradesh	739	483	1222	967	1323	2290	165	160	325
10	Jammu & Kashmir	181	173	354	1062	1096	2158	773	819	1592
11	Jharkhand	305	220	525	2045	1747	3792	1210	1021	2231
12	Karnataka	4286	1102	5388	5093	1498	6591	9733	7394	17127
13	Kerala	213	123	336	1837	5327	7164	1558	5395	6953
14	Madhya Pradesh	6328	6328	12656	17700	14706	32406	11486	7862	19348
15	Maharashtra	3096	1429	4525	22834	21701	44535	11634	8851	20484
16	Manipur	95	87	182	220	374	594	310	280	590
17	Meghalaya	261	237	498	404	671	1075	186	137	323
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	184	179	363	40	22	62
20	Orissa	947	509	1456	7448	6685	14133	3225	2299	5524
21	Punjab	149	189	338	3242	8077	11319	865	2365	3230
22	Rajasthan	183	140	323	6348	6550	12898	1756	1801	3557
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	23	36
24	Tamil Nadu	1601	2170	3770	4794	7412	12206	23553	29208	52761
25	Tripura	14	1	15	416	440	856	131	110	241
26	Uttar Pradesh	4327	1656	5982	70549	55885	126434	25246	8644	33889
27	Uttaranchal	970	562	1532	6345	6344	12689	1911	2018	3929
28	West Bengal	344	268	612	22826	13574	36400	10344	3633	13977
29	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	23	57	80	28	39	67
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	225	342	567	128	200	328
31	NCT of Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Di	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	5625	4247	9872	4231	3615	8045	1320	1399	2719
34	Chhatisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Goa	157	127	284	406	474	880	400	395	795
	INDIA	40275	25250	65525	230008	197226	427234	134939	102499	237439

**TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES**

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	M.Com			B.A./B.A.(Hons)			B.Sc./B.Sc.(Hons)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	4100	1979	6079	111236	60087	171323	136439	87710	224149
2	Arunachal Pradesh	19	8	27	3189	2037	5226	241	113	354
3	Assam	875	219	1094	86620	57985	144605	26167	5340	31507
4	Bihar	5552	1771	7323	137821	71880	209701	90482	10804	101286
5	Chattisgarh	1001	600	1602	25753	15423	41177	18588	11132	29720
6	Goa	13	57	70	995	2237	3232	996	1537	2533
7	Gujarat	8498	7090	15588	106564	114975	221539	36416	24745	61161
8	Haryana	472	1554	2026	70985	59886	130871	11968	10215	22183
9	Himachal Pradesh	256	213	469	26842	26950	53792	9175	7262	16437
10	Jammu & Kashmir	211	131	343	10283	9542	19825	14414	12497	26911
11	Jharkhand	662	468	1130	81518	30993	112511	22689	15457	38146
12	Karnataka	4357	1267	5624	98532	86622	185155	33065	37563	70628
13	Kerala	858	1643	2501	21772	41874	63646	21282	44559	65841
14	Madhya Pradesh	10246	5999	16244	80940	63142	144082	64786	37940	102726
15	Maharashtra	13130	6357	19487	291627	236277	527903	80710	57518	138229
16	Manipur	85	50	135	3760	2737	6497	3352	2017	5369
17	Meghalaya	47	37	84	6804	7310	14114	1526	1275	2801
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	2624	2376	5000	300	226	526
19	Nagaland	11	3	14	4683	4013	8696	520	259	779
20	Orissa	2231	248	2479	110812	72350	183162	35323	15591	50914
21	Punjab	237	868	1105	60504	71767	132271	8861	10847	19708
22	Rajasthan	1886	1278	3164	103401	64834	168235	23383	12526	35909
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	1350	1459	2809	289	170	459
24	Tamil Nadu	13889	9235	23124	42842	58280	101122	92210	112246	204456
25	Tripura	89	12	101	7971	6955	14926	1936	870	2806
26	Uttar Pradesh	17566	4256	21822	385070	280476	665546	146725	61626	208352
27	Uttaranchal	2036	871	2907	32311	27250	59561	9922	7250	17172
28	West Bengal	5220	1221	6441	179211	166086	345297	70822	34963	105785
29	A&N Islands	12	16	28	691	734	1425	100	160	260
30	Chandigarh	32	147	179	6648	7989	14637	1486	2460	3946
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	0	0	0	88	109	197	27	39	66
33	Delhi	172	368	540	26643	36926	63569	9703	10353	20055
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	90	134	225	1052	2129	3181	1002	1891	2894
	INDIA	93854	48100	141954	2131144	1693689	3824833	974906	639161	1614067

**TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES**

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	B.Com./B.Com.(Hons)			B.E./B.Sc.(Engg)/B.Arch.			Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani, Homeopathy etc.		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Andhra Pradesh	101812	68357	170169	102785	45375	148160	6493	6060	12553
2	Arunachal Pradesh	274	89	363	289	48	337	38	34	72
3	Assam	14309	2387	16696	3460	350	3810	1765	791	2556
4	Bihar	96438	24213	120652	8739	400	9139	7094	928	8022
5	Chattisgarh	20400	12217	32617	5475	3280	8755	990	591	1581
6	Goa	3551	4786	8337	1909	907	2816	350	764	1114
7	Gujarat	113270	72360	185630	27045	5903	32948	7861	6791	14652
8	Haryana	14320	12287	26607	25334	5853	31187	1867	704	2571
9	Himachal Pradesh	4241	2114	6355	1399	271	1670	954	789	1743
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3531	1368	4899	984	152	1136	1354	629	1983
11	Jharkhand	24510	14574	39084	3077	220	3297	158	315	473
12	Karnataka	36924	37660	74584	79812	27350	107162	36767	19472	56239
13	Kerala	11037	12660	23697	17852	11982	29834	3514	4745	8259
14	Madhya Pradesh	68053	41639	109692	18563	10859	29422	4897	2863	7761
15	Maharashtra	170363	135841	306204	105085	28059	133144	21521	20422	41943
16	Manipur	205	169	374	372	65	437	91	65	156
17	Meghalaya	1482	574	2056	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	139	89	228	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	785	334	1119	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	30866	8958	39824	10930	1603	12533	5230	3634	8864
21	Punjab	9508	7982	17490	11348	2936	14284	2458	4247	6705
22	Rajasthan	25162	11953	37115	7292	1509	8801	5868	1446	7314
23	Sikkim	193	79	272	1025	293	1318	48	51	99
24	Tamil Nadu	51900	50722	102622	83836	12789	96626	5839	7425	13264
25	Tripura	1321	84	1405	521	127	648	34	13	47
26	Uttar Pradesh	75540	30339	105879	18764	3241	22004	6467	5061	11528
27	Uttaranchal	11889	3099	14988	1023	987	2010	342	205	547
28	West Bengal	104652	23556	128208	35538	7960	43498	2952	1005	3957
29	A&N Islands	188	125	313	0	0	0			0
30	Chandigarh	1511	2184	3695	1391	509	1900	218	585	803
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	91	69	160	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	17335	13001	30336	11687	10003	21691	3296	3523	6819
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	619	1084	1703	3254	1103	4356	937	672	1610
	INDIA	1016421	596953	1613374	588790	184134	772923	129404	93831	223235

TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	B.Ed./B.T.			Others (not included in specified faculty)			Total Enrolment (Higher Education)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	6509	4939	11448	9191	8921	18112	502442	295415	797857
2	Arunachal Pradesh	45	15	60	44	16	60	4439	2548	6987
3	Assam	1430	957	2387	5729	1649	7378	147618	74692	222310
4	Bihar	5546	3223	8769	26176	6347	32523	396505	127605	524110
5	Chattisgarh	1353	811	2164	10450	5519	15969	98086	57288	155374
6	Goa	34	167	201	1462	1644	3106	9544	12562	22106
7	Gujarat	1494	849	2343	14513	11668	26181	334775	265287	600062
8	Haryana	231	167	398	16040	4211	20251	147887	103140	251027
9	Himachal Pradesh	64	46	110	8272	1396	9668	53074	41007	94081
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1245	1731	2976	2927	4104	7031	36965	32242	69207
11	Jharkhand	582	290	872	1498	448	1946	138254	65753	204007
12	Karnataka	3742	4476	8218	63818	38656	102474	376130	263061	639190
13	Kerala	634	2664	3298	36697	49167	85864	117254	180139	297393
14	Madhya Pradesh	3576	2771	6347	52176	4829	57005	338752	198938	537690
15	Maharashtra	7373	7491	14864	72136	36439	108577	799512	560384	1359896
16	Manipur	120	170	290	11854	10454	22108	20264	16468	36732
17	Meghalaya	87	204	291	5382	3525	8907	18179	13970	30149
18	Mizoram	81	81	162	3173	2484	5657	6317	5256	11573
19	Nagaland	78	86	164	1609	373	1982	7910	5269	13179
20	Orissa	2109	2151	4261	14871	10685	25556	223994	124712	348706
21	Punjab	1018	2653	3671	30891	24417	55308	129081	136548	265629
22	Rajasthan	3507	3532	7039	63365	19206	84571	244151	124775	368926
23	Sikkim	92	93	185	1149	464	1613	4159	2632	6791
24	Tamil Nadu	1158	2088	3246	92356	54188	146544	413977	345762	759739
25	Tripura	194	124	318	100	93	193	12727	8829	21556
26	Uttar Pradesh	7962	5722	13684	60878	17210	78088	819093	474116	1293209
27	Uttaranchal	2256	1870	4126	3312	2337	5649	72317	52794	125111
28	West Bengal	3950	4338	8288	4967	1474	6441	440826	258078	698904
29	A&N Islands	32	87	119	68	84	152	1142	1302	2444
30	Chandigarh	49	514	563	6302	4570	10872	17990	19500	37490
31	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman Diu	22	38	60	85	20	105	313	275	588
33	Delhi	536	1821	2357	15935	5765	21700	96483	91221	187704
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	149	79	228	149	79	228
35	Pondicherry	364	838	1202	1139	913	2052	9421	9761	19182
	INDIA	57473	57208	114681	640517	333356	973873	6037730	3971407	10009137

**TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES**

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Polytechnic Institutes			Teacher Training Schools			Tech. Indus., Arts & Crafts School *		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1	Andhra Pradesh	10991	5415	16406	2282	1804	4086	105153	3600	108753
2	Arunachal Pradesh	88	44	132	0	0	0	368	0	368
3	Assam	3995	505	4500	70	71	141	3798	762	4560
4	Bihar	3187	460	3647	460	340	800	12952	592	13544
5	Chattisgarh	185	70	255	395	368	763	14076	580	14656
6	Goa	1872	392	2264	12	150	162	3072	0	3072
7	Gujarat	32548	6943	39491	5740	6298	12038	82776	2238	85014
8	Haryana	13850	2983	16833	2250	1280	3530	12243	2486	14729
9	Himachal Pradesh	1205	336	1541	110	83	193	5413	864	6277
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1554	610	2164	2155	890	3045	3614	750	4364
11	Jharkhand	780	85	865	155	226	381	4472	304	4776
12	Karnataka	48575	20540	69115	3864	3976	7840	48090	2626	50716
13	Kerala	18337	8023	26360	1285	6176	7461	57369	1552	58921
14	Madhya Pradesh	7647	2814	10461	1685	805	2490	20592	1550	22142
15	Maharashtra	28434	12186	40620	12939	12219	25158	86272	8592	94864
16	Manipur	358	108	466	16	44	60	332	208	540
17	Meghalaya	170	45	215	213	195	408	874	52	926
18	Mizoram	223	213	436	125	90	215	246	48	294
19	Nagaland	168	38	206	18	63	81	308	96	404
20	Orissa	3084	1665	4749	3705	3510	7215	20068	1472	21540
21	Punjab	6844	2782	9626	2076	3320	5396	10977	6154	17131
22	Rajasthan	1845	572	2417	1810	2181	3991	10844	736	11580
23	Sikkim	158	22	180	27	51	78	140	0	140
24	Tamil Nadu	72200	10335	82535	2040	2626	4666	82901	2326	85227
25	Tripura	328	141	469	127	158	285	316	84	400
26	Uttar Pradesh	18139	1098	19237	4512	4414	8926	46364	4316	50680
27	Uttaranchal	1000	898	1898	1170	798	1968	6768	736	7504
28	West Bengal	4950	1150	6100	3732	1688	5480	12040	720	12760
29	A&N Islands	235	141	376	27	90	117	220	0	220
30	Chandigarh	797	432	1229	34	36	70	740	276	1016
31	D & N Haveli	655	34	689	0	0	0	212	16	228
32	Daman Diu	214	30	244	0	100	100	388	0	388
33	Delhi	3210	1859	5069	105	155	340	8512	2792	11304
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	16	96
35	Pondicherry	1210	694	1904	170	280	450	1400	280	1680
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>289036</b>	<b>83663</b>	<b>372699</b>	<b>53449</b>	<b>54485</b>	<b>107934</b>	<b>663990</b>	<b>46824</b>	<b>710814</b>

**TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES**

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Inter. Colleges/Higher Secondary Classes XI-XII)			High/ Secondary (Classes IX-X)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	48	49	50	51	52	53
1	Andhra Pradesh	774865	519752	1294617	881693	715168	1596861
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8072	5159	13231	14910	10923	25833
3	Assam	216275	129531	345806	347552	273473	621025
4	Bihar	281139	92143	373282	598593	247242	845835
5	Chattisgarh	161919	98560	260479	245261	150967	396228
6	Goa	12086	11657	23743	19328	18314	37642
7	Gujarat	333407	236601	570008	692749	474902	1167651
8	Haryana	216079	150774	366853	315978	225016	540992
9	Himachal Pradesh	83010	68305	151315	116292	106669	222961
10	Jammu & Kashmir	79097	57910	137007	115968	82945	198913
11	Jharkhand	26966	17368	44334	207143	122588	329731
12	Karnataka	356977	305937	662914	686893	597244	1284137
13	Kerala	42389	42796	85185	535032	530706	1065738
14	Madhya Pradesh	412465	239405	651870	797810	430455	1228265
15	Maharashtra	957029	713082	1670121	1569000	1307255	2876255
16	Manipur	11778	9460	21238	36370	34540	70910
17	Meghalaya	13404	12430	25834	19088	19308	38396
18	Mizoram	5322	5217	10539	12564	13121	25685
19	Nagaland	8403	6888	15291	13036	12038	25074
20	Orissa	108195	62404	170599	478361	366434	844795
21	Punjab	160253	130273	290526	293371	260017	553388
22	Rajasthan	388268	157198	545466	793247	318914	1110161
23	Sikkim	2937	2807	5744	4606	4682	9288
24	Tamil Nadu	507658	507571	1015229	920088	840022	1760110
25	Tripura	17703	13005	30708	46463	40835	87298
26	Uttar Pradesh	1058240	721164	1779404	2631705	1398509	4030214
27	Uttaranchal	79890	68933	148823	181155	130071	311226
28	West Bengal	448563	287320	735883	863579	635310	1498889
29	A&N Islands	3312	3362	6674	5781	5601	11382
30	Chandigarh	9579	9105	18684	12598	10942	23540
31	D & N Haveli	1052	733	1785	2574	1719	4293
32	Daman Diu	965	667	1632	2008	1727	3735
33	Delhi	123836	113519	237355	210436	179531	389967
34	Lakshadweep	565	503	1068	1368	1226	2594
35	Pondicherry	9693	10454	20147	18683	18260	36943
	INDIA	6921391	4812003	11733394	13691281	9584674	23275955

**TABLE-3 : ENROLMENT BY STAGES**

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Upper Primary/Middle/Sr. Basic (Classes VI-VIII)			Primary/Jr. Basic (Classes I-V)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	54	55	56	67	68	69
1	Andhra Pradesh	1863312	1639157	3502469	4044148	3931511	7975659
2	Arunachal Pradesh	31183	26191	57374	97342	82911	180253
3	Assam	712492	625718	1338210	1648903	1583644	3232547
4	Bihar	1175552	640010	1815562	5477856	3993330	9471186
5	Chattisgarh	657586	501001	1158587	1766331	1631464	3397795
6	Goa	38782	34683	73465	56577	51298	107875
7	Gujarat	1514849	938152	2453001	3601055	2950715	6551770
8	Haryana	604498	485249	1089747	1070770	939889	2010659
9	Himachal Pradesh	218773	201105	419878	346813	320125	666938
10	Jammu & Kashmir	238713	190516	429229	516063	434233	950296
11	Jharkhand	498959	348160	847119	1764061	1376191	3140252
12	Karnataka	1530949	1365770	2896719	3238145	3029680	6267825
13	Kerala	869000	793436	1662436	1273564	1218866	2492430
14	Madhya Pradesh	1864236	1258462	3122698	4804466	4026267	8830733
15	Maharashtra	3236109	2851681	6087790	5829244	5346512	11175756
16	Manipur	70210	62700	132910	175410	163700	339110
17	Meghalaya	60854	61173	122027	180413	180494	360907
18	Mizoram	26112	24984	51096	66170	60887	127057
19	Nagaland	38876	37663	76539	109752	100658	210410
20	Orissa	786434	641822	1428256	2592488	2325579	4918067
21	Punjab	551187	487201	1038388	1050832	928462	1979294
22	Rajasthan	1811621	1025383	2837004	5205025	4274730	9479755
23	Sikkim	11551	13251	24802	38573	38226	76799
24	Tamil Nadu	1884470	1716400	3600870	3410465	3180648	6591113
25	Tripura	98674	87977	186651	235854	215877	451731
26	Uttar Pradesh	4082817	2865426	6948243	12964090	11116777	24080867
27	Uttaranchal	283169	259573	542742	601690	562795	1164485
28	West Bengal	2004877	1813384	3818261	5281739	5045986	10327725
29	A&N Islands	11938	10510	22448	20981	19407	40388
30	Chandigarh	20881	18155	39036	36097	29937	66034
31	D & N Haveli	7207	4512	11719	17830	15082	32912
32	Daman Diu	4366	3754	8120	8579	7643	16222
33	Delhi	438411	393380	831791	772425	669834	1442259
34	Lakshadweep	2503	2050	4553	3813	3348	7161
35	Pondicherry	34952	32306	67258	52859	49162	102021
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>27286103</b>	<b>21460895</b>	<b>48746998</b>	<b>68360423</b>	<b>59905868</b>	<b>128266291</b>



**Table- 4 :- Class Wise Enrolment**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Pre-Primary			Class I		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	238273	209991	448264	848409	816523	1664932
2	Arunachal Pradesh	18311	13540	31851	27054	23524	50578
3	Assam	378498	367892	746390	442500	440564	883064
4	Bihar	105	92	197	1885491	1534809	3420300
5	Chattisgarh	30532	22606	53138	419965	394163	814128
6	Goa	0	0	0	12057	11205	23262
7	Gujarat	73440	48961	122401	896560	684865	1581425
8	Haryana	46631	40994	87625	235771	204676	440447
9	Himachal pradesh	9020	6370	15390	73284	67545	140829
10	Jammu & Kashmir	14255	11131	25386	122550	103149	225699
11	Jharkhand	32434	29159	61593	541831	451538	993369
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	625048	582984	1208032
13	Kerala			0	244193	238569	482762
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	1117185	955014	2072199
15	Maharashtra	1263694	1174890	2438584	1274186	1161931	2436117
16	Manipur	57520	53370	110890	48450	46480	94930
17	Meghalaya	86043	91102	177145	60032	59527	119559
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	19918	18070	37988
19	Nagaland	56549	52193	108742	27596	26119	53715
20	Orissa			0	638635	582783	1221418
21	Punjab	19374	13203	32577	226471	201263	427734
22	Rajasthan	107578	75382	182960	1473799	1270965	2744764
23	Sikkim	11095	9945	21040	8895	8157	17052
24	Tamil Nadu			0	686429	643039	1329468
25	Tripura	119815	114804	234619	62025	55200	117225
26	Uttar Pradesh	26317	16569	42886	3663896	3184860	6848756
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	155346	144426	299772
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	1428792	1369794	2798586
29	A&N Islands	3153	2937	6090	4428	4214	8642
30	Chandigarh	7000	5463	12463	7046	5899	12945
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	4319	4180	8499
32	Daman & Diu	1198	917	2115	1750	1587	3337
33	Delhi	28164	27037	55201	153333	137861	291194
34	Lakshadweep	515	597	1112	684	629	1313
35	Pondicherry	16422	14925	31347	10947	10128	21075
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>2645936</b>	<b>2404070</b>	<b>5050006</b>	<b>17448875</b>	<b>15446240</b>	<b>32895115</b>

**Table- 4 :- Class Wise Enrolment**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class II			Class III		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	828671	820805	1649476	801455	787904	1589359
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21634	18685	40319	18891	15768	34659
3	Assam	393502	381358	774860	281803	264609	546412
4	Bihar	1179253	887484	2066737	944248	634629	1578877
5	Chattisgarh	364320	338119	702439	341256	325934	667190
6	Goa	8712	7919	16631	10217	9352	19569
7	Gujarat	750916	641967	1392883	711511	593434	1304945
8	Haryana	222396	194253	416649	213368	189778	403146
9	Himachal pradesh	69355	65041	134396	67897	62834	130731
10	Jammu & Kashmir	99924	88129	188053	103746	89920	193666
11	Jharkhand	384156	301472	685628	325186	248431	573617
12	Karnataka	648537	603732	1252269	646538	608697	1255235
13	Kerala	259011	249438	508449	254425	243465	497890
14	Madhya Pradesh	985650	840867	1826517	949019	808449	1757468
15	Maharashtra	1159575	1069655	2229230	1142357	1051482	2193839
16	Manipur	36270	35740	74010	31060	29040	60100
17	Meghalaya	38318	37994	76312	30198	30537	60735
18	Mizoram	12967	12033	25000	12205	11360	23565
19	Nagaland	25012	22570	47582	22340	20496	42836
20	Orissa	563609	517185	1080794	516581	464041	980622
21	Punjab	214369	195692	410061	210164	180264	390428
22	Rajasthan	1176626	1071986	2248612	976057	794084	1770141
23	Sikkim	8722	8262	16984	8437	8443	16880
24	Tamil Nadu	692324	644161	1336485	675520	629936	1305456
25	Tripura	44603	42238	86841	50498	46496	96994
26	Uttar Pradesh	2848102	2479768	5327870	2483915	2156913	4640828
27	Uttaranchal	122935	115865	238800	115291	110264	225555
28	West Bengal	1024232	1001211	2025443	949218	900123	1849341
29	A&N Islands	4000	3835	7835	4041	3760	7801
30	Chandigarh	7407	6076	13483	7099	5960	13059
31	D&N Haveli	4079	3746	7825	3395	2726	6121
32	Daman & Diu	1741	1582	3323	1606	1435	3041
33	Delhi	145245	133807	279052	150705	137895	288600
34	Lakshadweep	712	610	1322	771	685	1456
35	Pondicherry	10528	10086	20614	10373	9737	20110
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>14359413</b>	<b>12853371</b>	<b>27212784</b>	<b>13071391</b>	<b>11478881</b>	<b>24550272</b>

**Table- 4 :- Class Wise Enrolment**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class IV			Class V		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	803576	779104	1582680	762037	727175	1489212
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17314	14581	31895	12449	10353	22802
3	Assam	216562	204044	420606	314536	293069	607605
4	Bihar	793100	506221	1299321	675764	430187	1105951
5	Chattisgarh	329671	297005	626676	311119	276243	587362
6	Goa	12292	11048	23340	13299	11774	25073
7	Gujarat	644356	555200	1199556	597712	475249	1072961
8	Haryana	199977	179362	379339	199258	171820	371078
9	Himachal Pradesh	69392	62828	132220	66885	61877	128762
10	Jammu & Kashmir	95961	81932	177893	93882	71103	164985
11	Jharkhand	272136	202886	475022	240752	171864	412616
12	Karnataka	637583	609646	1247229	680439	624621	1305060
13	Kerala	252182	241044	493226	263753	246350	510103
14	Madhya Pradesh	875326	728108	1603434	877286	693829	1571115
15	Maharashtra	1087302	1005017	2092319	1165824	1058427	2224251
16	Manipur	29240	26580	55820	28390	25860	54250
17	Meghalaya	26475	26728	53203	25390	25708	51098
18	Mizoram	10836	10182	21018	10244	9242	19486
19	Nagaland	19833	17785	37618	14971	13688	28659
20	Orissa	460196	401220	861416	413467	360350	773817
21	Punjab	209658	179765	389423	190170	171478	361648
22	Rajasthan	829214	620956	1450170	749329	516739	1266068
23	Sikkim	6763	6913	13676	5756	6451	12207
24	Tamil Nadu	680793	631746	1312539	675399	631766	1307165
25	Tripura	43172	39330	82502	35556	32613	68169
26	Uttar Pradesh	2091327	1769112	3860439	1876850	1526124	3402974
27	Uttaranchal	107342	100042	207384	100776	92198	192974
28	West Bengal	898702	874110	1772812	980795	900748	1881543
29	A&N Islands	4114	3611	7725	4398	3987	8385
30	Chandigarh	7163	6022	13185	7382	5980	13362
31	D&N Haveli	3018	2333	5351	3019	2097	5116
32	Daman & Diu	1688	1510	3198	1794	1529	3323
33	Delhi	188022	152413	340435	135120	107858	242978
34	Lakshadweep	784	698	1482	862	726	1588
35	Pondicherry	10209	9443	19652	10802	9768	20570
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>11935279</b>	<b>10358525</b>	<b>22293804</b>	<b>11545465</b>	<b>9768851</b>	<b>21314316</b>

**Table- 4:- Class Wise Enrolment**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL - I - V			Class VI		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1	Andhra Pradesh	4044148	3931511	7975659	686618	615180	1301798
2	Arunachal Pradesh	97342	82911	180253	12488	10400	22888
3	Assam	1648903	1583644	3232547	265285	250643	515928
4	Bihar	5477856	3993330	9471186	424991	232497	657488
5	Chattisgarh	1766331	1631464	3397795	244395	193172	437567
6	Goa	56577	51298	107875	13022	11575	24597
7	Gujarat	3601055	2950715	6551770	623354	306154	929508
8	Haryana	1070770	939889	2010659	210819	167706	378525
9	Himachal pradesh	346813	320125	666938	75723	68149	143872
10	Jammu & Kashmir	516063	434233	950296	84443	66454	150897
11	Jharkhand	1764061	1376191	3140252	183226	130634	313860
12	Karnataka	3238145	3029680	6267825	591372	535881	1127253
13	Kerala	1273564	1218866	2492430	272498	252799	525297
14	Madhya Pradesh	4804466	4026267	8830733	676636	470106	1146742
15	Maharashtra	5829244	5346512	11175756	1147660	1033642	2181302
16	Manipur	175410	163700	339110	24540	21620	46160
17	Meghalaya	180413	180494	360907	24023	23454	47477
18	Mizoram	66170	60887	127057	9216	8752	17968
19	Nagaland	109752	100658	210410	13435	12785	26220
20	Orissa	2592488	2325579	4918067	281213	228857	510070
21	Punjab	1050832	928462	1979294	209451	175136	384587
22	Rajasthan	5205025	4274730	9479755	696452	409326	1105778
23	Sikkim	38573	38226	76799	4548	5047	9595
24	Tamil Nadu	3410465	3180648	6591113	675567	603961	1279528
25	Tripura	235854	215877	451731	40384	36891	77275
26	Uttar Pradesh	12964090	11116777	24080867	1485945	1070693	2556638
27	Uttaranchal	601690	562795	1164485	101830	92412	194242
28	West Bengal	5281739	5045986	10327725	776115	726112	1502227
29	A&N Islands	20981	19407	40388	4452	3876	8328
30	Chandigarh	36097	29937	66034	7381	6043	13424
31	D&N Haveli	17830	15082	32912	2606	1734	4340
32	Daman & Diu	8579	7643	16222	1476	1296	2772
33	Delhi	772425	669834	1442259	176786	155749	332535
34	Lakshadweep	3813	3348	7161	793	716	1509
35	Pondicherry	52859	49162	102021	12111	11010	23121
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>68360423</b>	<b>59905868</b>	<b>128266291</b>	<b>10060854</b>	<b>7940462</b>	<b>18001316</b>

**Table- 4 :- Class Wise Enrolment**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class VII			Class VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	636216	564116	1200332	540478	459861	1000339
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10045	8418	18463	8650	7373	16023
3	Assam	230144	217667	447811	217063	157408	374471
4	Bihar	381472	212091	593563	369089	195422	564511
5	Chattisgarh	210730	161886	372616	202461	145943	348404
6	Goa	12202	11224	23426	13558	11884	25442
7	Gujarat	449218	334379	783597	442277	297619	739896
8	Haryana	187590	155682	343272	206089	161861	367950
9	Himachal pradesh	69013	63828	132841	74037	69128	143165
10	Jammu & Kashmir	78576	63406	141982	75694	60656	136350
11	Jharkhand	166902	115044	281946	148831	102482	251313
12	Karnataka	523658	468716	992374	415919	361173	777092
13	Kerala	295682	267775	563457	300820	272862	573682
14	Madhya Pradesh	589106	391963	981069	598494	396393	994887
15	Maharashtra	1106351	984728	2091079	982098	833311	1815409
16	Manipur	23480	20690	44170	22190	20390	42580
17	Meghalaya	21490	22986	44476	15341	14733	30074
18	Mizoram	8817	8592	17409	8079	7640	15719
19	Nagaland	12910	12545	25455	12531	12333	24864
20	Orissa	256877	210565	467442	248344	202400	450744
21	Punjab	173957	165648	339605	167779	146417	314196
22	Rajasthan	571354	326933	898287	543815	289124	832939
23	Sikkim	3529	4093	7622	3474	4111	7585
24	Tamil Nadu	629967	579615	1209582	578936	532824	1111760
25	Tripura	30813	28513	59326	27477	22573	50050
26	Uttar Pradesh	1343342	944705	2288047	1253530	850028	2103558
27	Uttaranchal	94626	86541	181167	86713	80620	167333
28	West Bengal	654003	598272	1252275	574759	489000	1063759
29	A&N Islands	3896	3408	7304	3590	3226	6816
30	Chandigarh	7015	6103	13118	6485	6009	12494
31	D&N Haveli	2256	1462	3718	2345	1316	3661
32	Daman & Diu	1335	1209	2544	1555	1249	2804
33	Delhi	133296	117284	250580	128329	120347	248676
34	Lakshadweep	806	607	1413	904	727	1631
35	Pondicherry	11737	10721	22458	11104	10575	21679
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>8932411</b>	<b>7171415</b>	<b>16103826</b>	<b>8292838</b>	<b>6349018</b>	<b>14641856</b>

**Table - 4 :- Class Wise Enrolment**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL - VI - VIII			Class IX		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	1863312	1639157	3502469	465707	383363	849070
2	Arunachal Pradesh	31183	26191	57374	8219	6232	14451
3	Assam	712492	625718	1338210	187270	141657	328927
4	Bihar	1175552	640010	1815562	314450	134301	448751
5	Chattisgarh	657586	501001	1158587	123663	78094	201757
6	Goa	38782	34683	73465	11009	10378	21387
7	Gujarat	1514849	938152	2453001	378136	253019	631155
8	Haryana	604498	485249	1089747	151579	110175	261754
9	Himachal pradesh	218773	201105	419878	57768	52678	110446
10	Jammu & Kashmir	238713	190516	429229	65844	45247	111091
11	Jharkhand	498959	348160	847119	111018	65989	177007
12	Karnataka	1530949	1365770	2896719	363617	317977	681594
13	Kerala	869000	793436	1662436	293096	279508	572604
14	Madhya Pradesh	1864236	1258462	3122698	400241	222038	622279
15	Maharashtra	3236109	2851681	6087790	874997	735180	1610177
16	Manipur	70210	62700	132910	19450	18170	37620
17	Meghalaya	60854	61173	122027	10642	10600	21242
18	Mizoram	26112	24984	51096	6787	6926	13713
19	Nagaland	38876	37663	76539	7168	6818	13986
20	Orissa	786434	641822	1428256	245035	195354	440389
21	Punjab	551187	487201	1038388	149619	132608	282227
22	Rajasthan	1811621	1025383	2837004	427488	173968	601456
23	Sikkim	11551	13251	24802	2697	2809	5506
24	Tamil Nadu	1884470	1716400	3600870	514054	463700	977754
25	Tripura	98674	87977	186651	27903	24112	52015
26	Uttar Pradesh	4082817	2865426	6948243	1312371	706549	2018920
27	Uttaranchal	283169	259573	542742	89315	63106	152421
28	West Bengal	2004877	1813384	3818261	487380	407188	894568
29	A&N Islands	11938	10510	22448	3497	3247	6744
30	Chandigarh	20881	18155	39036	6945	5833	12778
31	D&N Haveli	7207	4512	11719	1577	988	2565
32	Daman & Diu	4366	3754	8120	1248	1052	2300
33	Delhi	438411	393380	831791	130395	108836	239231
34	Lakshadweep	2503	2050	4553	905	710	1615
35	Pondicherry	34952	32306	67258	10679	10130	20809
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>27286103</b>	<b>21460895</b>	<b>48746998</b>	<b>7261769</b>	<b>5178540</b>	<b>12440309</b>

**Table- 4 :- Class Wise Enrolment**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class X			TOTAL IX-X		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	415986	331805	747791	881693	715168	11596861
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6691	4691	11382	14910	10923	25833
3	Assam	160282	131816	292098	347552	273473	621025
4	Bihar	284143	112941	397084	598593	247242	845835
5	Chattisgarh	121598	72873	194471	245261	150967	396228
6	Goa	8319	7936	16255	19328	18314	37642
7	Gujarat	314613	221883	536496	692749	474902	11167651
8	Haryana	164397	114841	279238	315976	225016	540892
9	Himachal Pradesh	58524	53991	112515	116292	106669	222961
10	Jammu & Kashmir	50124	37698	87822	115968	82945	198913
11	Jharkhand	96125	56599	152724	207143	122588	329731
12	Karnataka	323276	279267	602543	686893	597244	11284137
13	Kerala	241936	251198	493134	535032	530706	11085738
14	Madhya Pradesh	397569	208417	605986	797810	430455	11228265
15	Maharashtra	694003	572075	1266078	1569000	1307255	22876255
16	Manipur	16920	16370	33290	36370	34540	70910
17	Meghalaya	8446	8708	17154	19088	19308	38396
18	Mizoram	5777	6195	11972	12564	13121	25685
19	Nagaland	5868	5220	11088	13036	12038	25074
20	Orissa	233326	171080	404406	478361	366434	844795
21	Punjab	143752	127409	271161	293371	260017	553388
22	Rajasthan	365759	142946	508705	793247	316914	1110161
23	Sikkim	1909	1873	3782	4606	4682	9288
24	Tamil Nadu	406034	376322	782356	920088	840022	1760110
25	Tripura	18560	16723	35283	46463	40835	87298
26	Uttar Pradesh	1319334	691960	2011294	2631705	1398509	4030214
27	Uttaranchal	91840	66965	158805	181155	130071	311226
28	West Bengal	376199	228122	604321	863579	635310	1498889
29	A&N Islands	2284	2354	4638	5781	5601	11382
30	Chandigarh	5653	5109	10762	12598	10942	23540
31	D&N Haveli	997	731	1728	2574	1719	4293
32	Daman & Diu	760	675	1435	2008	1727	3735
33	Delhi	80041	70695	150736	210436	179531	389967
34	Lakshadweep	463	516	979	1368	1226	2594
35	Pondicherry	8004	8130	16134	18683	18260	36943
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>6429512</b>	<b>4406134</b>	<b>10835646</b>	<b>13691281</b>	<b>9584674</b>	<b>23275955</b>

**Table- 4 :- Class Wise Enrolment**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Class XI			Class XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	370174	254830	625004	404691	264922	669613
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3902	2531	6433	4170	2628	6798
3	Assam	117987	68363	186350	98288	61168	159456
4	Bihar	138446	45323	183769	142693	46820	189513
5	Chattisgarh	83390	51164	134554	78529	47396	125925
6	Goa	6562	6115	12677	5524	5542	11066
7	Gujarat	162270	115605	277875	171137	120996	292133
8	Haryana	107812	74900	182712	108267	75874	184141
9	Himachal Pradesh	48760	39528	88288	34250	28777	63027
10	Jammu & Kashmir	41742	30169	71911	37355	27741	65096
11	Jharkhand	13561	9237	22798	13405	8131	21536
12	Karnataka	196337	168265	364602	160640	137672	298312
13	Kerala	22218	21857	44075	20171	20939	41110
14	Madhya Pradesh	200310	119829	320139	212155	119576	331731
15	Maharashtra	501013	379409	880422	456016	333683	789699
16	Manipur	5300	4184	9484	6478	5276	11754
17	Meghalaya	12408	11505	23913	996	925	1921
18	Mizoram	2767	2660	5427	2555	2557	5112
19	Nagaland	4852	4059	8911	3551	2829	6380
20	Orissa	55089	32398	87487	53106	30006	83112
21	Punjab	88139	70347	158486	72114	59926	132040
22	Rajasthan	203017	82825	285842	185251	74373	259624
23	Sikkim	1626	1545	3171	1311	1262	2573
24	Tamil Nadu	258480	265100	523580	249178	242471	491649
25	Tripura	11103	7549	18652	6600	5456	12056
26	Uttar Pradesh	565608	389353	954961	492632	331811	824443
27	Uttaranchal	42587	35895	78482	37303	33038	70341
28	West Bengal	236752	148121	384873	211811	139199	351010
29	A&N Islands	1812	1797	3609	1500	1565	3065
30	Chandigarh	5220	4680	9900	4359	4425	8784
31	D&N Haveli	567	406	973	485	327	812
32	Daman & Diu	476	295	771	489	372	861
33	Delhi	67031	58586	125617	56805	54933	111738
34	Lakshadweep	310	280	590	255	223	478
35	Pondicherry	5478	5687	11165	4215	4767	8982
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3583106</b>	<b>2514397</b>	<b>6097503</b>	<b>3338285</b>	<b>2297606</b>	<b>5635891</b>



**Table- 4 :- Class Wise Enrolmentt**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	TOTAL XI- XII			TOTAL I- XII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	774865	519752	1294617	7564018	68055588	14369606
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8072	5159	13231	151507	1251184	276691
3	Assam	216275	129531	345806	2925222	26123368	5537588
4	Bihar	281139	92143	373282	7533140	49722725	12505865
5	Chattisgarh	161919	98560	260479	2831097	23819992	5213089
6	Goa	12086	11657	23743	126773	1159952	242725
7	Gujarat	333407	236601	570008	6142060	46003370	10742430
8	Haryana	216079	150774	366853	2207323	18000928	4008251
9	Himachal pradesh	83010	68305	151315	764888	6965204	1461092
10	Jammu & Kashmir	79097	57910	137007	949840.6	7656004.4	1715445
11	Jharkhand	26966	17368	44334	2497129	18644307	4361436
12	Karnataka	356977	305937	662914	5812964	52988631	11111595
13	Kerala	42389	42796	85185	2719985	25655804	5305789
14	Madhya Pradesh	412465	239405	651870	7878977	59544589	13833566
15	Maharashtra	957029	713092	1670121	11591382	102188540	21809922
16	Manipur	11778	9480	21238	293768	2700400	564168
17	Meghalaya	13404	12430	25834	273759	2733405	547164
18	Mizoram	5322	5217	10539	110168	1044209	214377
19	Nagaland	8403	6888	15291	170067	1577247	327314
20	Orissa	108195	62404	170599	3965478	33966239	7381717
21	Punjab	160253	130273	290526	2055643	18095953	3891598
22	Rajasthan	388268	157198	545466	8198161	57714225	13972386
23	Sikkim	2937	2807	5744	57667	568966	116633
24	Tamil Nadu	507658	507571	1015229	6722681	62444641	12987322
25	Tripura	17703	13005	30708	398694	3557694	756388
26	Uttar Pradesh	1058240	721164	1779404	20736852	16101876	36838728
27	Uttaranchal	79890	58933	148823	1145904	10221372	2167276
28	West Bengal	448563	287320	735883	8598758	77892000	16380758
29	A&N Islands	3312	3362	6674	42012	338880	80892
30	Chandigarh	9579	9105	18684	79155	668139	147294
31	D&N Haveli	1052	733	1785	28663	222046	50709
32	Daman & Diu	965	667	1632	15918	113791	29709
33	Delhi	123836	113519	237355	1545108	13556264	2901372
34	Lakshadweep	565	503	1068	8249	7127	15376
35	Pondicherry	9693	10454	20147	116187	1110182	226369
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>6921391</b>	<b>4812003</b>	<b>11733394</b>	<b>116259198</b>	<b>957663440</b>	<b>212022638</b>

Table- 4 :- Class Wise Enrolment

S.No.	STATES/UTS	Grand Total Enrolment from classes Pre-Primary to classXII		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59
1	Andhra Pradesh	7802291	7015579	14817870
2	Arunachal Pradesh	169818	138724	308542
3	Assam	3303720	2980258	6283978
4	Bihar	7533245	4972817	12506062
5	Chattisgarh	2861629	2404598	5266227
6	Goa	126773	115952	242725
7	Gujarat	6215500	4649331	10864831
8	Haryana	2253954	1841922	4095876
9	Himachal pradesh	773908	702574	1476482
10	Jammu & Kashmir	964096	776735	1740831
11	Jharkhand	2529563	1893466	4423029
12	Karnataka	5812964	5298631	11111595
13	Kerala	2719985	2585804	5305789
14	Madhya Pradesh	7878977	5954589	13833566
15	Maharashtra	12855076	11393430	24248506
16	Manipur	351288	323770	675058
17	Meghalaya	359802	364507	724309
18	Mizoram	110168	104209	214377
19	Nagaland	226616	209440	436056
20	Orissa	3965478	3396239	7361717
21	Punjab	2075017	1819156	3894173
22	Rajasthan	8305739	5849607	14155346
23	Sikkim	68762	68911	137673
24	Tamil Nadu	6722681	6244641	12967322
25	Tripura	518509	472498	991007
26	Uttar Pradesh	20763169	16118445	36881614
27	Uttaranchal	1145904	1021372	2167276
28	West Bengal	8598758	7782000	16380758
29	A&N Islands	45165	41817	86982
30	Chandigarh	86155	73602	159757
31	D&N Haveli	28663	22046	50709
32	Daman & Diu	17116	14708	31824
33	Delhi	1573272	1383301	2956573
34	Lakshadweep	8764	7724	16488
35	Pondicherry	132609	125107	257716
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>118905134</b>	<b>98167510</b>	<b>217072644</b>

**Table:-5 -Number of girls enrolment per 100 boys enrolment by stages of school education**

S.No.	STATES/UTs	Classes			
		I-V	VI-VIII	I-VIII	IX-XII
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	97	88	94	75
2	Arunachal Pradesh	85	84	85	70
3	Assam	96	88	94	71
4	Bihar	73	54	70	39
5	Chattisgarh	92	76	88	61
6	Goa	91	89	90	95
7	Gujarat	82	62	76	69
8	Haryana	88	80	85	71
9	Himachal Pradesh	92	92	92	88
10	J&K	84	80	83	72
11	Jharkhand	78	70	76	60
12	Karnataka	94	89	92	87
13	Kerala	96	91	94	99
14	Madhya Pradesh	84	68	79	55
15	Maharashtra	92	88	90	80
16	Manipur	93	89	92	91
17	Meghalaya	100	101	100	98
18	Mizoram	92	96	93	103
19	Nagaland	92	97	93	88
20	Orissa	90	82	88	73
21	Punjab	88	88	88	86
22	Rajasthan	82	57	76	40
23	Sikkim	99	115	103	99
24	Tamil Nadu	93	91	92	94
25	Tripura	92	89	91	84
26	Uttar Pradesh	86	70	82	57
27	Uttaranchal	94	92	93	76
28	West Bengal	96	90	94	70
29	A&N Islands	92	88	91	99
30	Chandigarh	83	87	84	90
31	D&N Haveli	85	63	78	68
32	Daman & Diu	89	86	88	81
33	Delhi	87	90	88	88
34	Lakshadweep	88	82	85	89
35	Pondicherry	93	92	93	101
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>70</b>

**Table-6: Gross Enrolment Ratio**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	2003-2004								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	87.42	88.03	87.72	67.10	62.49	64.86	79.80	78.58	79.20
2	Aunachal Pradesh	115.35	103.47	109.56	67.99	59.06	63.60	98.68	87.64	93.29
3	Assam	88.22	88.09	88.16	66.02	61.15	63.65	80.10	78.32	79.23
4	Bhar	80.20	64.20	72.57	30.64	19.21	25.33	62.37	48.50	55.82
5	Chattisgarh	123.69	122.86	123.29	78.51	62.21	70.52	106.99	99.97	103.58
6	Goa	100.30	95.50	97.96	104.77	97.55	101.23	102.07	96.31	99.26
7	Gujarat	117.67	108.62	113.41	81.88	57.40	70.40	104.19	89.38	97.23
8	Haryana	73.53	77.31	75.25	68.24	62.40	65.51	71.53	71.49	71.51
9	Hmachal Pradesh	106.10	106.88	106.47	99.91	96.49	98.24	103.62	102.61	103.13
10	J&K	75.55	67.25	71.52	54.46	46.46	50.60	67.31	59.17	63.37
11	Jharkhand	86.70	71.10	79.09	42.47	32.19	37.54	70.51	57.15	64.04
12	Karnataka	110.53	107.23	108.91	78.95	73.32	76.20	97.95	93.76	95.89
13	Kerala	97.25	96.59	96.92	95.69	91.49	93.64	96.61	94.51	95.58
14	Nadhya Pradesh	112.11	100.68	106.59	71.78	53.88	63.30	96.89	83.43	90.44
15	Naharashtra	108.32	106.84	107.60	89.41	85.52	87.55	100.71	98.31	99.56
16	Nanipur	139.30	135.64	137.51	86.95	81.57	84.33	118.85	114.60	116.77
17	Neghalaya	104.19	106.88	105.51	60.27	62.02	61.14	88.01	90.34	89.16
18	Nizoram	122.54	117.71	120.17	77.25	76.70	76.98	105.10	101.86	103.51
19	Nagaland	80.95	79.97	80.48	43.56	45.85	44.66	66.11	66.50	66.30
20	Orissa	114.23	107.44	110.91	58.13	49.69	54.01	93.28	85.86	89.65
21	Punjab	71.04	76.38	73.45	59.31	60.93	60.06	66.52	70.25	68.22
22	Rajasthan	120.18	109.41	115.07	74.30	47.22	61.54	103.65	87.19	95.87
23	Sikkim	116.54	116.48	116.51	52.02	61.63	56.75	90.63	94.77	92.68
24	Tamil Nadu	117.47	115.49	116.51	102.28	98.44	100.41	111.57	108.88	110.26
25	Tripura	125.73	119.68	122.76	75.34	70.23	72.84	105.01	99.41	102.27
26	Uttar Pradesh	96.69	92.58	94.75	53.61	42.97	48.64	81.09	74.86	78.16
27	Uttaranchal	106.10	107.66	106.85	81.08	79.59	80.36	96.57	96.88	96.72
28	West Bengal	107.45	107.21	107.33	65.90	62.57	64.28	91.57	90.20	90.90
29	A&N Islands	118.78	113.23	116.05	100.13	91.41	95.85	111.27	104.47	107.92
30	Chandigarh	72.00	70.77	71.44	69.19	69.85	69.50	70.95	70.42	70.71
31	D&N Haveli	133.92	117.88	126.06	95.75	66.08	81.64	120.14	99.86	110.30
32	Daman & Diu	111.66	111.01	111.35	100.85	94.11	97.62	107.76	104.81	106.36
33	Delhi	90.34	89.81	90.10	84.83	85.91	85.34	88.26	88.33	88.30
34	Lakshadweep	111.65	100.93	106.37	104.04	89.77	97.09	108.51	96.38	102.56
35	Pondicherry	121.94	118.72	120.37	121.89	117.37	119.68	121.92	118.18	120.09
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>100.63</b>	<b>95.58</b>	<b>98.20</b>	<b>66.76</b>	<b>57.62</b>	<b>62.40</b>	<b>87.90</b>	<b>81.43</b>	<b>84.80</b>

Cont....

**Table-6: Gross Enrolment Ratio**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	2003-2004								
		Classes IX -XII (14-18 years)			Classes I-XII (6-18 yrs)			Higher Education(Including Polytechnics (18-24 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	49.08	39.74	44.61	70.18	66.75	68.51	11.60	7.19	9.46
2	Arunachal Pradesh	44.30	32.75	38.68	83.19	72.12	77.78	7.57	4.72	6.21
3	Assam	45.69	35.54	40.83	69.94	66.05	68.05	10.15	5.33	7.81
4	Bihar	22.05	10.53	16.90	51.40	38.92	45.59	9.50	3.50	6.71
5	Chattisgarh	42.93	28.37	35.92	88.08	79.07	83.72	9.10	5.53	7.35
6	Goa	62.33	62.80	62.55	88.14	84.64	86.43	13.26	16.92	14.98
7	Gujarat	44.40	35.02	40.01	85.05	72.07	78.96	11.49	9.55	10.57
8	Haryana	48.67	41.72	45.53	64.25	62.23	63.33	11.43	9.59	10.62
9	Himachal Pradesh	72.16	67.25	69.78	93.05	90.63	91.88	14.63	11.78	13.25
10	J&K	36.72	28.21	32.60	57.48	49.24	53.48	5.97	5.63	5.81
11	Jharkhand	18.27	12.53	15.60	55.60	45.10	50.57	9.72	5.10	7.53
12	Karnataka	42.95	40.27	41.66	79.64	76.45	78.09	13.19	9.85	11.62
13	Kerala	47.67	48.33	48.00	79.33	77.98	78.66	7.72	10.30	9.03
14	Madhya Pradesh	41.24	27.29	34.89	80.25	67.75	74.35	9.96	6.85	8.53
15	Maharashtra	55.73	51.70	53.66	85.65	83.44	84.60	13.75	11.60	12.78
16	Manipur	47.86	44.59	46.24	95.60	91.28	93.48	14.98	11.88	13.42
17	Meghalaya	27.95	28.23	28.09	70.12	71.96	71.03	12.53	10.66	11.59
18	Mizoram	42.54	44.81	43.66	84.85	83.22	84.05	11.09	9.64	10.38
19	Nagaland	18.31	17.77	18.06	49.74	50.00	49.87	5.32	3.89	4.64
20	Orissa	37.52	27.89	32.74	76.47	68.01	72.32	11.43	6.36	8.90
21	Punjab	38.79	39.30	39.03	57.46	60.03	58.63	8.49	10.33	9.34
22	Rajasthan	43.16	20.25	32.60	68.23	68.58	77.94	7.55	4.42	6.10
23	Sikkim	27.04	27.99	27.51	69.31	72.73	71.00	11.56	7.87	9.81
24	Tamil Nadu	57.26	56.42	56.85	92.87	90.68	91.80	13.49	9.96	11.73
25	Tripura	40.37	35.83	38.16	83.49	78.45	81.03	7.19	5.04	6.12
26	Uttar Pradesh	43.85	30.71	37.93	70.44	62.95	66.96	8.85	6.03	7.57
27	Uttaranchal	61.09	50.70	56.12	85.28	82.28	83.84	14.22	11.02	12.67
28	West Bengal	36.45	28.36	32.61	74.40	71.67	73.08	9.88	6.27	8.15
29	A&N Islands	55.30	60.55	57.78	91.27	89.50	90.41	5.42	6.86	6.07
30	Chandigarh	53.14	63.02	57.41	64.86	68.07	66.31	26.40	40.48	32.16
31	D&N Haveli	40.55	32.79	37.02	96.24	81.35	89.15	3.82	0.30	2.43
32	Daman & Diu	42.34	46.86	44.24	83.63	86.29	84.84	2.85	3.74	3.12
33	Delhi	50.09	54.21	51.93	75.77	77.75	76.69	9.97	12.65	11.11
34	Lakshadweep	67.00	62.89	64.99	94.75	85.35	90.15	4.29	2.22	3.24
35	Pondicherry	72.34	75.88	74.08	104.44	103.19	103.83	18.10	17.83	17.96
	INDIA	42.94	34.26	38.89	74.14	67.46	70.97	10.59	7.65	9.21

**TABLE -7: Dropout Rates in classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X**

2003-2004

SL.No	STATE/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	42.42	42.80	42.61	57.93	61.78	59.79	65.08	68.53	66.70
2	Arunachal Pradesh	46.07	46.67	46.34	64.38	62.46	63.52	71.40	73.02	72.09
3	Assam	54.70	51.36	53.15	69.54	72.41	70.81	75.07	74.57	74.84
4	Bihar	59.05	58.99	59.03	77.00	79.62	78.03	80.97	85.36	82.58
5	Chattisgarh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	-5.53	1.91	-1.90	6.15	12.91	9.43	37.64	38.26	37.94
7	Gujarat	27.42	24.17	26.02	45.09	49.48	46.94	62.38	63.96	63.05
8	Haryana	13.24	13.39	13.31	19.03	23.92	21.26	19.37	34.85	26.54
9	Himachal Pradesh	15.87	18.15	16.98	13.29	15.32	14.28	31.85	33.03	32.42
10	J&K	36.04	37.44	36.65	51.26	41.87	47.49	60.51	59.93	60.26
11	Jharkhand*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karnataka	10.10	9.36	9.75	50.29	50.94	50.59	59.67	61.16	60.38
13	Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	-12.55	-6.40	-9.54	12.13	4.88	8.58
14	Madhya Pradesh	24.74	22.58	23.78	44.41	49.99	46.81	58.97	70.29	63.81
15	Maharashtra	12.40	13.81	13.07	30.71	36.01	33.25	50.22	54.11	52.06
16	Manipur	26.42	26.41	26.41	31.52	29.59	30.61	51.55	46.11	49.02
17	Meghalaya	53.92	52.91	53.42	70.67	71.59	71.13	83.52	82.95	83.24
18	Mizoram	55.95	55.23	55.61	65.18	63.08	64.19	72.08	67.18	69.74
19	Nagaland	31.43	34.27	32.81	46.76	42.73	44.63	71.85	72.10	71.97
20	Nizoram	41.19	34.36	38.19	64.58	57.51	61.72	66.13	62.59	64.72
21	Punjab	23.60	20.21	22.03	35.13	35.26	35.19	42.57	44.42	43.45
22	Rajasthan	59.29	55.83	57.94	64.64	73.87	68.50	71.63	81.78	75.47
23	Sikkim	56.93	50.69	53.85	76.63	69.62	73.29	81.80	79.71	80.82
24	Tamil Nadu	3.42	3.04	3.23	25.35	24.92	25.15	60.81	56.45	58.82
25	Tripura	45.07	44.50	44.80	62.64	66.10	64.29	74.77	73.78	74.31
26	Uttar Pradesh	23.03	-1.91	13.51	44.96	39.48	42.84	40.75	49.42	44.10
27	Uttaranchal*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	34.12	32.73	33.46	62.72	64.92	63.77	76.37	84.44	80.24
29	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1.10	0.47	-0.35	18.67	19.07	18.86	53.44	47.67	50.68
30	Chandigarh	-7.94	1.25	-3.62	-1.23	-2.91	-2.03	14.57	9.27	12.13
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	21.38	36.55	28.40	35.81	56.61	45.24	70.97	74.31	72.48
32	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.05	23.14	17.36	50.29	50.62	50.45
33	Delhi	15.71	28.73	22.03	26.43	29.02	27.71	44.12	48.56	46.30
34	Lakshadweep	0.00	1.09	3.03	-1.35	11.66	4.90	47.51	36.53	42.24
35	Pondicherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	-3.20	-6.11	-4.60	25.72	20.04	22.96
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>33.74</b>	<b>28.57</b>	<b>31.47</b>	<b>51.85</b>	<b>52.92</b>	<b>52.32</b>	<b>60.98</b>	<b>64.92</b>	<b>62.69</b>

\* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

**TEACHERS**

**TABLE -8: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL  
TEACHER RATIO IN HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS**

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Number of Teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Andhra Pradesh	41414	502442	295415	797857	19
2	Arunachal Pradesh	287	4439	2548	6987	24
3	Assam	13986	147618	74692	222310	16
4	Bihar	28834	396505	127605	524110	18
5	Chattisgarh	4896	98085	57287	155372	32
6	Goa	1622	9544	12562	22106	14
7	Gujarat	15733	334775	265287	600062	38
8	Haryana	9833	147887	103140	251027	26
9	Himachal Pradesh	3436	53074	41007	94081	27
10	J&K	4144	36965	32242	69207	17
11	Jharkhand	8604	138254	65753	204007	24
12	Karnataka	50337	376130	263062	639192	13
13	Kerala	20214	117254	180139	297393	15
14	Madhya Pradesh	16401	338752	198938	537690	33
15	Maharashtra	56072	799512	560384	1359896	24
16	Manipur	4160	20264	16468	36732	9
17	Meghalaya	3144	16179	13970	30149	10
18	Mizoram	489	6317	5256	11573	24
19	Nagaland	1047	7910	5269	13179	13
20	Orissa	20454	223994	124712	348706	17
21	Punjab	11256	129081	136548	265629	24
22	Rajasthan	13304	244151	124775	368926	28
23	Sikkim	149	4159	2632	6791	46
24	Tamil Nadu	50086	413977	345762	759739	15
25	Tripura	899	12727	8829	21556	24
26	Uttar Pradesh	30157	819093	474116	1293209	43
27	Uttaranchal	3357	72317	52794	125111	37
28	West Bengal	24283	440826	258078	698904	29
29	A&N Islands	298	1142	1302	2444	8
30	Chandigarh	5648	17990	19500	37490	7
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	313	275	588	0
33	Delhi	11229	96483	91221	187704	17
34	Lakshadweep	0	149	79	228	0
35	Pondicherry	969	9421	9761	19182	20
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>456742</b>	<b>6037729</b>	<b>3971407</b>	<b>10009137</b>	<b>22</b>



**TABLE -8: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL  
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

*HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS*

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	Number of Teachers			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Andhra Pradesh	29300	10530	39830	95	36	817393	553024	1370417	34
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1458	383	1841	64	26	31236	25052	56288	31
3	Assam	16309	6506	22815	30	40	355269	195927	551196	24
4	Bihar	15513	2207	17720	96	14	381217	144900	526117	30
5	Chattisgarh	11668	4982	16650	63	43	330380	223189	553569	33
6	Goa	653	671	1324	81	103	13656	13110	26766	20
7	Gujarat	28723	11698	40421	99	41	915642	645946	1561588	39
8	Haryana	18061	16030	34091	97	89	567236	420812	988048	29
9	Himachal Pradesh	9711	5382	15093	99	55	208978	180091	389069	26
10	J&K	5344	3153	8497	75	59	84379	58603	142982	17
11	Jharkhand	1766	1916	3682	100	108	67595	37574	105169	29
12	Karnataka	13069	5871	18940	100	45	356977	305937	662914	35
13	Kerala	3671	10742	14413	60	293	169302	138977	308279	21
14	Madhya Pradesh	39986	23481	63467	72	59	689023	445171	1134194	18
15	Maharashtra	82364	34925	117289	99	42	2661159	2121262	4782421	41
16	Manipur	1723	1381	3104	47	80	38013	30197	68210	22
17	Meghalaya	452	497	949	98	110	18097	16346	34443	36
18	Mizoram	370	293	663	38	79	5322	5217	10539	16
19	Nagaland	752	767	1519	24	102	26757	24159	50916	34
20	Orissa	3115	924	4039	100	30	50898	29888	80786	20
21	Punjab	16726	22110	38836	99	132	631273	520652	1151925	30
22	Rajasthan	38116	17307	55423	95	45	1137351	546063	1683414	30
23	Sikkim	186	82	268	51	44	2937	2807	5744	21
24	Tamil Nadu	57996	81793	139789	100	141	2416586	2117028	4533614	32
25	Tripura	6103	3289	9392	34	54	123019	105112	228131	24
26	Uttar Pradesh	101753	36961	138714	97	36	4135510	2417545	6553055	47
27	Uttaranchal	15262	6093	21355	100	40	352942	280758	633700	30
28	West Bengal	46487	18955	65442	96	41	2327500	1480391	3807891	58
29	A&N Islands	951	901	1852	99	95	19551	18682	38233	21
30	Chandigarh	471	2154	2625	100	457	39485	36263	75748	29
31	D&N Haveli	72	93	165	93	129	1052	733	1785	11
32	Daman & Diu	36	14	50	100	39	965	667	1632	33
33	Delhi	16506	32900	49406	100	199	767263	694939	1462202	30
34	Lakshadweep	36	5	41	100	14	565	503	1068	26
35	Pondicherry	1572	1541	3113	96	98	47112	42035	89147	29
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>586281</b>	<b>366537</b>	<b>952818</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>19791640</b>	<b>13879560</b>	<b>33671200</b>	<b>35</b>

**TABLE -8: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL  
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

HIGH / POST BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	Andhra Pradesh	82805	58021	140826	91	70	2341558	1988921	4330479	31
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1241	400	1641	47	32	24282	19822	44104	27
3	Assam	39982	14242	54224	30	36	555973	525612	1081585	20
4	Bihar	22196	2728	24924	98	12	812307	380730	1193037	48
5	Chattisgarh	5259	2676	7935	72	51	211975	143473	355448	45
6	Goa	2153	4087	6240	97	190	84421	76534	160955	26
7	Gujarat	23336	7221	30557	99	31	552791	363176	915967	30
8	Haryana	18257	10309	28566	95	56	455473	341123	796596	28
9	Himachal Pradesh	7259	4502	11761	98	62	173139	153815	326954	28
10	J&K	10455	5611	16066	75	54	113028	82791	195819	12
11	Jharkhand	7084	2744	9828	100	39	279577	176597	456174	46
12	Karnataka	51739	25113	76852	100	49	686893	597244	1284137	17
13	Kerala	29517	63214	92731	99	214	1318434	1277978	2596412	28
14	Madhya Pradesh	23210	12971	36181	68	56	600171	449078	1049249	29
15	Maharashtra	104149	51219	155368	98	49	2846002	2492771	5338773	34
16	Manipur	5540	3635	9175	28	66	107730	99020	206750	23
17	Meghalaya	3114	2211	5325	36	71	49817	50204	100021	19
18	Mizoram	2404	827	3231	64	34	20643	20761	41404	13
19	Nagaland	3962	2321	6283	44	59	77390	68948	146338	23
20	Orissa	47455	13505	60960	92	28	828663	659850	1488513	24
21	Punjab	13379	15817	29196	99	118	411866	364803	776669	27
22	Rajasthan	43893	14762	58655	89	34	1170519	604278	1774797	30
23	Sikkim	292	152	444	44	52	4604	4682	9286	21
24	Tamil Nadu	24321	43891	68212	100	180	965030	939468	1904498	28
25	Tripura	6287	2242	8529	25	36	108017	101088	209105	25
26	Uttar Pradesh	31064	13471	44535	97	43	1337993	780458	2118451	48
27	Uttaranchal	5904	2075	7979	100	35	83104	63906	147010	18
28	West Bengal	41544	17399	58943	86	42	1629029	1755467	3384496	57
29	A&N Islands	415	477	892	99	115	8774	7704	16478	18
30	Chandigarh	409	2126	2535	100	520	37743	29738	67481	27
31	D&N Haveli	95	63	158	96	66	2574	1719	4293	27
32	Daman & Diu	157	105	262	95	67	2008	1727	3735	14
33	Delhi	3526	6271	9797	100	178	165102	118580	283682	29
34	Lakshadweep	285	120	405	100	42	4051	3127	7178	18
35	Pondicherry	1060	1384	2444	94	131	32737	32065	64802	27
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>663748</b>	<b>407912</b>	<b>1071660</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>18103418</b>	<b>14777258</b>	<b>32880676</b>	<b>31</b>

**TABLE - 8: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL  
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

*MIDDLE / SENIOR BASIC SCHOOL*

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	Andhra Pradesh	58075	42290	100365	88	73	1636883	1513081	3149964	31
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2125	844	2969	33	40	46167	37882	84049	28
3	Assam	56321	16826	73147	36	30	679613	600252	1279865	17
4	Bihar	44476	12178	56654	95	27	2250397	1426336	3676733	65
5	Chattisgarh	19379	5834	25213	59	30	643572	488041	1131613	45
6	Goa	154	410	564	98	266	4944	4247	9191	16
7	Gujarat	92899	106442	199341	94	115	4423950	3370711	7794661	39
8	Haryana	5345	3044	8389	92	57	113844	99104	212948	25
9	Himachal Pradesh	6391	2808	9199	99	44	81124	72604	153728	17
10	J&K	15563	11061	26624	69	71	245110	179453	424563	16
11	Jharkhand	18853	7683	26536	100	41	911082	670430	1581512	60
12	Karnataka	82696	107072	189768	100	129	3860582	3554161	7414743	39
13	Kerala	14740	30424	45164	97	206	648062	593751	1241813	27
14	Madhya Pradesh	82851	49332	132183	65	60	2096753	1472188	3568941	27
15	Maharashtra	106004	80817	186821	96	76	3685934	3431173	7117107	38
16	Manipur	5224	3610	8834	19	69	88612	79036	167648	19
17	Meghalaya	3581	3026	6607	36	85	46403	45733	92136	14
18	Mizoram	3943	1663	5606	80	42	28277	26586	54863	10
19	Nagaland	3775	1590	5365	42	42	48509	47041	95550	18
20	Orissa	35817	13969	49786	91	39	767359	626649	1394008	28
21	Punjab	6639	6904	13543	98	104	129596	114724	244320	18
22	Rajasthan	112773	42148	154921	91	37	3005654	2169064	5174718	33
23	Sikkim	730	410	1140	42	56	11551	13251	24802	22
24	Tamil Nadu	25935	34144	60079	100	132	1142275	1094953	2237228	37
25	Tripura	5158	1864	7022	20	36	60009	54592	114601	16
26	Uttar Pradesh	111474	45200	156674	95	41	3323119	2522467	5845586	37
27	Uttaranchal	10528	5552	16080	100	53	161907	137083	298990	19
28	West Bengal	8421	2967	11388	84	35	240129	315918	556047	49
29	A&N Islands	355	382	737	96	108	7210	6560	13770	19
30	Chandigarh	16	162	178	100	1013	2669	2012	4681	26
31	D&N Haveli	152	61	213	97	40	7207	4512	11719	55
32	Daman & Diu	133	148	281	100	111	4366	3754	8120	29
33	Delhi	2468	6724	9192	100	272	139819	92543	232362	25
34	Lakshadweep	58	53	111	100	91	732	1029	1761	16
35	Pondicherry	734	859	1593	92	117	17084	17202	34286	22
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>943786</b>	<b>648501</b>	<b>1592287</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>30660504</b>	<b>24888123</b>	<b>55448627</b>	<b>35</b>

**TABLE - 8: NUMBER OF TEACHERS, ENROLMENT AND PUPIL  
TEACHER RATIO BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

PRIMARY / JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOLS

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	NUMBER OF TEACHERS			% of trained teachers	No. of Female teachers per 100 male teachers	ENROLMENT			Pupil Teacher Ratio
		MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL			BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	
1	2	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
1	Andhra Pradesh	96649	75952	172601	94	79	3006457	2960553	5967010	35
2	Arunchal Pradesh	2259	936	3195	28	41	68133	55968	124101	39
3	Assam	55018	28901	83919	73	53	1712865	1658467	3371332	40
4	Bihar	78568	17247	95815	95	22	4089324	3020851	7110175	74
5	Chattisgarh	50044	18468	68512	52	37	1675702	1549895	3225597	47
6	Goa	445	1868	2313	94	420	23752	22061	45813	20
7	Gujant	8116	10366	18482	98	128	323117	269498	592615	32
8	Haryaa	22679	23886	46565	89	105	1117401	980883	2098284	45
9	Hmanal Pradesh	16598	12140	28738	87	73	310667	296064	606731	21
10	J&K	17771	12075	29846	61	68	521579	455888	977467	33
11	Jharkland	24806	6344	31150	100	26	1271309	1008865	2280174	73
12	Kernaaka	27772	23536	51308	100	85	908512	841289	1749801	34
13	Kerala	11152	29407	40559	98	264	584187	575098	1159285	29
14	Madhya Pradesh	130406	66696	197102	65	51	4493030	3588152	8081182	41
15	Mahanshra	74088	113731	187819	96	154	3661981	3348224	7010205	37
16	Manipur	5064	3185	8249	22	63	116933	115517	232450	28
17	Meghaaya	7300	6445	13745	45	88	245485	252224	497709	36
18	Mizoran	3009	2840	5849	82	94	55926	51645	107571	18
19	Nagalad	4896	2578	7474	37	53	73960	69292	143252	19
20	Orisa	54589	23593	78182	90	43	2318558	2079852	4398410	56
21	Pujab	15303	25502	40805	95	167	902282	818977	1721259	42
22	Raasthan	88457	31911	120368	86	36	2992215	2530202	5522417	46
23	Sikim	2667	2364	5031	50	89	49670	48171	97841	19
24	Tamil Nadu	44493	76743	121236	100	172	2198790	2093192	4291982	35
25	Tripura	7501	7105	14606	28	95	227464	211706	439170	30
26	Uttar Pradesh	263861	131341	395202	98	50	11966547	10397975	22364522	57
27	Uttaranchal	19099	21428	40527	100	112	547951	539625	1087576	27
28	West Bengal	117669	39728	157397	67	34	4402100	4230224	8632324	55
29	A&I Islands	422	534	956	93	127	9630	8871	18501	19
30	Chadigarh	62	253	315	100	408	6258	5589	11847	38
31	D&I Haveli	291	387	678	96	133	17830	15082	32912	49
32	Danan & Diu	99	327	426	100	330	9777	8560	18337	43
33	Dellh	7784	16915	24699	100	217	501088	477239	978327	40
34	Lakhadweep	171	142	313	100	83	3416	3065	6481	21
35	Ponicherry	784	2092	2876	96	267	35676	33805	69481	24
	<b>INDA</b>	<b>1259892</b>	<b>836966</b>	<b>2096858</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>50449572</b>	<b>44622569</b>	<b>95072141</b>	<b>45</b>

# **SC/ST ENROLMENT**

**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/Uts	Phd.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	409	170	579	114	74	188
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	9	3	12
3	Assam	15	10	25	27	19	46
4	Bihar	230	79	309	39	15	54
5	Chattisgarh	95	7	102	35	5	40
6	Goa	6	4	10	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	85	44	129	62	31	93
8	Haryana	112	38	150	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	46	26	72	23	8	31
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	66	52	118	80	83	163
12	Karnataka	210	31	241	33	5	38
13	Kerala	80	81	161	5	2	7
14	Madhya Pradesh	225	32	257	11	5	16
15	Maharashtra	178	31	209	21	8	29
16	Manipur	1	1	2	2	1	3
17	Meghalaya	1	2	3	176	161	337
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	65	42	107	52	21	73
21	Punjab	4	5	9	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	32	12	44	28	8	36
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	380	150	530	10	10	20
25	Tripura	2	0	2	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	79	9	88	5	0	5
27	Uttaranchal	4	1	5	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	44	12	56	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	425	169	594	111	78	189
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	39	18	57	2	2	4
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>2833</b>	<b>1026</b>	<b>3859</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>1384</b>

**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.N o.	STATES/Uts	M.A.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Andhra Pradesh	1449	626	2075	479	240	719
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	209	125	334
3	Assam	345	230	575	448	281	729
4	Bihar	465	105	570	275	85	360
5	Chattisgarh	370	375	745	299	108	407
6	Goa	4	2	6	1	0	1
7	Gujarat	1625	1630	3255	1245	1129	2374
8	Haryana	734	395	1129	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	191	135	326	58	89	147
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	89	73	162	83	76	159
12	Karnataka	405	160	565	101	38	139
13	Kerala	430	615	1045	128	84	212
14	Madhya Pradesh	1125	1169	2294	989	327	1316
15	Maharashtra	5918	2889	8807	1270	435	1705
16	Manipur	35	25	60	105	60	165
17	Meghalaya	3	8	11	370	563	933
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	184	179	363
20	Orissa	615	316	931	330	155	485
21	Punjab	415	597	1012	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	952	982	1934	670	590	1260
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1707	1574	3281	90	51	141
25	Tripura	122	61	183	89	78	167
26	Uttar Pradesh	13221	7982	21203	822	525	1347
27	Uttaranchal	1401	540	1941	38	27	65
28	West Bengal	2906	1695	4601	491	241	732
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	2	2	4
30	Chandigarh	16	12	28	1	0	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	671	435	1106	155	122	277
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	124	48	172	0	0	0
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>35338</b>	<b>22679</b>	<b>58017</b>	<b>8932</b>	<b>5610</b>	<b>14542</b>

**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/Uts	M.Sc					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andhra Pradesh	1147	584	1731	350	186	536
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	23	14	37
3	Assam	198	100	298	209	102	311
4	Bihar	591	78	669	480	38	518
5	Chattisgarh	225	184	409	45	41	86
6	Goa	1	1	2	2	4	6
7	Gujarat	665	250	915	485	170	655
8	Haryana	107	90	197	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	24	14	38	13	6	19
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	85	70	155	93	69	162
12	Karnataka	308	179	487	76	40	116
13	Kerala	174	501	675	13	31	44
14	Madhya Pradesh	2680	821	3501	210	112	322
15	Maharashtra	481	250	731	69	53	122
16	Manipur	6	3	9	11	9	20
17	Meghalaya	8	0	8	139	104	243
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	40	22	62
20	Orissa	1240	520	1760	220	45	265
21	Punjab	70	84	154	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	264	227	491	130	122	252
23	Sikkim	1	0	1	1	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	1587	1507	3094	69	57	126
25	Tripura	24	18	42	6	7	13
26	Uttar Pradesh	5370	1890	7260	453	227	680
27	Uttaranchal	270	70	340	10	8	18
28	West Bengal	1187	466	1653	181	68	249
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	2	4	6
30	Chandigarh	1	6	7	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	140	95	235	76	40	116
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	77	45	122	0	0	0
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>16931</b>	<b>8053</b>	<b>24984</b>	<b>3406</b>	<b>1579</b>	<b>4985</b>



**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.N o.	STATES/Uts	M.Com					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys 21	Girls 22	Total 23	Boys 24	Girls 25	Total 26
1	Andhra Pradesh	556	245	801	122	85	207
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	18	6	24
3	Assam	92	27	119	73	15	88
4	Bihar	1080	39	1119	288	42	330
5	Chattisgarh	361	39	400	203	35	238
6	Goa	1	0	1	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1819	777	2596	790	140	930
8	Haryana	49	103	152	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	49	18	67	7	2	9
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	84	60	144	78	54	132
12	Karnataka	61	45	106	24	11	35
13	Kerala	131	243	374	13	20	33
14	Madhya Pradesh	995	301	1296	303	89	392
15	Maharashtra	809	385	1194	152	111	263
16	Manipur	2	2	4	15	8	23
17	Meghalaya	0	1	1	38	23	61
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	1	0	1	10	3	13
20	Orissa	85	45	130	27	25	52
21	Punjab	18	23	41	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	280	191	471	140	145	285
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	511	435	946	25	15	40
25	Tripura	16	1	17	13	0	13
26	Uttar Pradesh	2701	495	3196	78	47	125
27	Uttaranchal	150	37	187	8	7	15
28	West Bengal	500	149	649	96	35	131
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	3	4	7	0	1	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	38	25	63	10	7	17
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	25	12	37	0	0	0
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>10417</b>	<b>3702</b>	<b>14119</b>	<b>2531</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>3457</b>

**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

Sl. No.	STATES/Uts	B.A. / B.A. (Hons.)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Andhra Pradesh	27371	9052	36423	5150	1348	6498
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	2481	1712	4193
3	Assam	8408	5104	13512	13583	7694	21277
4	Bihar	20623	2782	23405	10311	2891	13202
5	Chattisgarh	4001	2525	6526	3889	2215	6104
6	Goa	19	18	37	49	33	82
7	Gujarat	15984	9001	24985	16167	11910	28077
8	Haryana	7912	6016	13928	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	3861	3050	6911	1419	1218	2637
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	857	524	1381	2913	2678	5591
12	Karnataka	10755	5615	16370	3269	1417	4686
13	Kerala	3449	6350	9799	337	471	808
14	Madhya Pradesh	12880	7510	20390	13880	5990	19870
15	Maharashtra	36383	23595	59978	10680	4485	15165
16	Manipur	86	104	190	1507	1416	2923
17	Meghalaya	99	74	173	5965	6428	12393
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	2624	2376	5000
19	Nagaland	5	26	31	4678	3987	8665
20	Orissa	16621	4782	21403	11335	2880	14215
21	Punjab	7835	7783	15618	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	15510	9725	25235	7755	4860	12615
23	Sikkim	70	97	167	365	381	746
24	Tamil Nadu	13681	9930	23611	1034	144	1178
25	Tripura	1368	1149	2517	1014	703	1717
26	Uttar Pradesh	93230	26335	119565	4999	615	5614
27	Uttaranchal	7010	2235	9245	1225	178	1403
28	West Bengal	35134	20301	55435	4828	2524	7352
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	63	46	109
30	Chandigarh	420	510	930	112	98	210
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	3	4	43	8	51
33	Delhi	2500	2925	5425	789	690	1479
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	339	238	577	0	0	0
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>346412</b>	<b>167359</b>	<b>513771</b>	<b>132464</b>	<b>71396</b>	<b>203860</b>

**STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/Uts	B.Sc./B.Sc. (Hons.)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	33	34	35	36	37	38
1	Andhra Pradesh	15222	9605	24827	4567	2364	6931
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	188	98	286
3	Assam	1676	543	2219	1712	599	2311
4	Bihar	13572	1620	15192	1105	801	1906
5	Chattisgarh	2788	1669	4457	502	170	672
6	Goa	10	22	32	9	3	12
7	Gujarat	5462	2711	8173	930	604	1534
8	Haryana	697	710	1407	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1037	712	1749	321	244	565
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	780	328	1108	2099	2650	4749
12	Karnataka	1084	953	2037	288	208	496
13	Kerala	2383	5167	7550	131	415	546
14	Madhya Pradesh	9717	3691	13408	1990	340	2330
15	Maharashtra	5285	3108	8393	923	532	1455
16	Manipur	72	102	174	295	274	569
17	Meghalaya	70	55	125	1060	940	2000
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	300	226	526
19	Nagaland	7	36	43	513	223	736
20	Orissa	5282	2338	7620	1254	740	1994
21	Punjab	647	582	1229	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	3507	1878	5385	1754	942	2696
23	Sikkim	9	10	19	40	39	79
24	Tamil Nadu	13710	11042	24752	248	214	462
25	Tripura	339	133	472	101	64	165
26	Uttar Pradesh	22008	9245	31253	704	140	844
27	Uttaranchal	1488	1087	2575	135	20	155
28	West Bengal	7487	3534	11021	905	483	1388
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	4	5
30	Chandigarh	59	100	159	16	19	35
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	2	3	5	1	1	2
33	Delhi	1455	1552	3007	230	111	341
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	155	283	438	10	12	22
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>116010</b>	<b>62819</b>	<b>178829</b>	<b>22332</b>	<b>13480</b>	<b>35812</b>

**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.N o.	STATES/Uts	B.Com./B.Com.(Hons)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	Andhra Pradesh	14510	8545	23055	3592	1593	5185
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	197	69	266
3	Assam	1425	415	1840	1512	592	2104
4	Bihar	14465	269	14734	1232	178	1410
5	Chattisgarh	3060	104	3164	502	170	672
6	Goa	41	31	72	68	21	89
7	Gujarat	16990	3896	20886	2320	771	3091
8	Haryana	887	420	1307	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	514	211	725	111	69	180
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	859	531	1390	2888	2652	5540
12	Karnataka	1605	1030	2635	371	209	580
13	Kerala	1522	2115	3637	132	154	286
14	Madhya Pradesh	10207	447	10654	1156	214	1370
15	Maharashtra	9692	5612	15304	1748	908	2656
16	Manipur	8	3	11	46	15	61
17	Meghalaya	32	27	59	1023	372	1395
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	139	89	228
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	785	324	1109
20	Orissa	4629	1343	5972	778	204	982
21	Punjab	662	582	1244	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	3774	1125	4899	605	161	766
23	Sikkim	6	4	10	41	23	64
24	Tamil Nadu	4736	3703	8439	119	106	225
25	Tripura	139	8	147	121	15	136
26	Uttar Pradesh	11331	1254	12585	287	87	374
27	Uttaranchal	1783	464	2247	50	15	65
28	West Bengal	9270	1482	10752	1105	345	1450
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	4	5
30	Chandigarh	62	74	136	3	9	12
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	4	7	11	8	4	12
33	Delhi	2600	1950	4550	304	141	445
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	75	76	151	0	0	0
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>114888</b>	<b>35728</b>	<b>150616</b>	<b>21244</b>	<b>9514</b>	<b>30758</b>

**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/Uts	B.E./B.Sc.(Engg.)/B.Arch.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50
1	Andhra Pradesh	11723	4227	15950	2992	659	3651
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	25	3	28
3	Assam	362	83	445	341	76	417
4	Bihar	285	18	303	140	9	149
5	Chattisgarh	208	78	286	426	65	491
6	Goa	17	4	21	11	3	14
7	Gujarat	1758	317	2075	1839	202	2041
8	Haryana	298	117	415	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	158	26	184	56	8	64
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	252	21	273	189	28	217
12	Karnataka	2815	932	3747	1410	481	1891
13	Kerala	1190	786	1976	110	66	176
14	Madhya Pradesh	1330	224	1554	1819	192	2011
15	Maharashtra	2768	530	3298	1800	46	1846
16	Manipur	11	5	16	50	5	55
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	311	134	445	715	200	915
21	Punjab	1191	196	1387	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	418	48	466	296	34	330
23	Sikkim	5	0	5	17	7	24
24	Tamil Nadu	4736	3703	8439	119	106	225
25	Tripura	98	20	118	152	27	179
26	Uttar Pradesh	3935	280	4215	78	22	100
27	Uttaranchal	319	144	463	18	8	26
28	West Bengal	323	35	358	6	2	8
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	193	51	244	6	0	6
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1445	295	1740	389	95	484
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	245	115	360	7	3	10
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>36394</b>	<b>12389</b>	<b>48783</b>	<b>13011</b>	<b>2347</b>	<b>15358</b>

**FOREIGN STUDENTS IN INDIAN  
UNIVERSITIES AND INDIAN  
STUDENTS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.N o.	STATES/Uts	Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Pharmacy, Ayurvedic & Unani, Homeopathy etc.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	51	52	53	54	55	56
1	Andhra Pradesh	908	834	1742	399	244	643
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	20	10	30
3	Assam	137	53	190	278	100	378
4	Bihar	840	650	1490	415	240	655
5	Chattisgarh	150	66	216	80	50	130
6	Goa	7	10	17	1	4	5
7	Gujarat	544	430	974	601	580	1181
8	Haryana	263	57	320	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	146	64	210	72	30	102
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	45	18	63	54	57	111
12	Karnataka	4070	3925	7995	1520	1260	2780
13	Kerala	265	590	855	70	285	355
14	Madhya Pradesh	445	320	765	250	150	400
15	Maharashtra	2890	2828	5718	850	599	1449
16	Manipur	0	0	0	50	41	91
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	420	370	790	355	280	635
21	Punjab	312	499	811	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	280	118	398	80	35	115
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	4	7	11
24	Tamil Nadu	1051	1156	2207	270	198	468
25	Tripura	6	3	9	12	3	15
26	Uttar Pradesh	1401	1202	2603	145	101	246
27	Uttaranchal	15	8	23	6	2	8
28	West Bengal	316	236	552	13	2	15
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	23	69	92	4	14	18
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	275	405	680	85	180	265
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondichery	130	85	215	0	0	0
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>14939</b>	<b>13996</b>	<b>28935</b>	<b>5634</b>	<b>4472</b>	<b>10106</b>

**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.N o.	STATES/Uts	B.Ed./B.T.					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	57	58	59	60	61	62
1	Andhra Pradesh	1436	897	2333	419	238	657
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	36	12	48
3	Assam	194	81	275	181	136	317
4	Bihar	150	85	235	141	152	293
5	Chattisgarh	181	49	230	19	18	37
6	Goa	1	1	2	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	275	119	394	330	250	580
8	Haryana	25	26	51	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	4	14	5	3	8
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	8	13	21	15	142	157
12	Karnataka	574	333	907	139	54	193
13	Kerala	100	418	518	19	35	54
14	Madhya Pradesh	570	295	865	98	76	174
15	Maharashtra	3441	1458	4899	1166	287	1453
16	Manipur	0	2	2	33	8	41
17	Meghalaya	13	7	20	60	137	197
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	81	81	162
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	78	86	164
20	Orissa	375	310	685	330	180	510
21	Punjab	215	434	649	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	659	450	1109	46	31	77
23	Sikkim	7	3	10	13	10	23
24	Tamil Nadu	302	368	670	18	13	31
25	Tripura	43	21	64	39	27	66
26	Uttar Pradesh	1220	752	1972	441	335	776
27	Uttaranchal	116	56	172	3	2	5
28	West Bengal	752	583	1335	154	89	243
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	3	4
30	Chandigarh	8	63	71	1	1	2
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	2	1	3	11	8	19
33	Delhi	118	180	298	22	42	64
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	81	138	219	3	2	5
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>10876</b>	<b>7147</b>	<b>18023</b>	<b>3902</b>	<b>2458</b>	<b>6360</b>



**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.N o.	STATES/Uts	Other (not included in specified faculty)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys 63	Girls 64	Total 65	Boys 66	Girls 67	Total 68
1	Andhra Pradesh	1486	1447	2933	608	586	1194
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	27	11	38
3	Assam	428	201	629	368	166	534
4	Bihar	4107	1000	5107	238	58	296
5	Chattisgarh	1210	642	1853	3280	1773	5053
6	Goa	26	29	55	1	1	2
7	Gujarat	1027	829	1856	2085	1773	3858
8	Haryana	3089	819	3908	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	2045	345	2390	328	57	385
10	J&K	220	315	535	316	452	768
11	Jharkhand	177	53	230	385	121	505
12	Karnataka	10296	6292	16588	4167	2544	6710
13	Kerala	3618	4801	8419	427	553	980
14	Madhya Pradesh	7973	727	8700	10280	1009	11289
15	Maharashtra	7247	3778	11025	6223	3316	9539
16	Manipur	318	294	612	3982	3580	7562
17	Meghalaya	27	16	43	4560	3073	7634
18	Mizoram	1	0	2	2923	2408	5331
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	1403	341	1744
20	Orissa	2449	1772	4221	3241	2402	5643
21	Punjab	8836	7115	15951	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	11259	3281	14540	8112	2444	10556
23	Sikkim	55	25	80	227	100	327
24	Tamil Nadu	17450	10355	27804	967	563	1531
25	Tripura	17	16	34	31	29	60
26	Uttar Pradesh	12864	3643	16507	39	11	50
27	Uttaranchal	598	413	1011	101	70	171
28	West Bengal	1134	342	1476	266	83	350
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	5	7	13
30	Chandigarh	1071	829	1900	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	2	1	3	7	2	9
33	Delhi	3354	996	4349	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	137	77	214
35	Pondicherry	183	149	332	0	0	0
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>102569</b>	<b>50525</b>	<b>153094</b>	<b>54733</b>	<b>27611</b>	<b>82344</b>

**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.N o.	STATES/Uts	TOTAL (HIGHER EDUCATION )					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys 69	Girls 70	Total 71	Boys 72	Girls 73	Total 74
1	Andhra Pradesh	76217	36232	112449	18792	7617	26409
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	3233	2063	5296
3	Assam	13280	6847	20127	18732	9780	28512
4	Bihar	56408	6725	63133	14664	4509	19173
5	Chattisgarh	12649	5738	18388	9280	4650	13930
6	Goa	133	122	255	142	69	211
7	Gujarat	46234	20004	66238	26854	17560	44414
8	Haryana	14173	8791	22964	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	8081	4605	12686	2413	1734	4147
10	J&K	220	315	535	316	452	768
11	Jharkhand	3302	1743	5045	8877	8610	17486
12	Karnataka	32183	19495	51678	11398	6267	17664
13	Kerala	13342	21667	35009	1385	2116	3501
14	Madhya Pradesh	48147	15537	63684	30986	8504	39490
15	Maharashtra	75092	44464	119556	24902	10780	35682
16	Manipur	539	541	1080	6096	5417	11513
17	Meghalaya	253	190	443	13391	11801	25193
18	Mizoram	1	0	2	6067	5180	11247
19	Nagaland	13	62	75	7691	5165	12856
20	Orissa	32092	11972	44064	18637	7132	25769
21	Punjab	20205	17900	38105	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	36935	18037	54972	19616	9372	28988
23	Sikkim	153	139	292	708	567	1275
24	Tamil Nadu	59851	43923	103773	2969	1477	4447
25	Tripura	2174	1430	3605	1578	953	2531
26	Uttar Pradesh	167360	53087	220447	8051	2110	10161
27	Uttaranchal	13154	5055	18209	1594	337	1931
28	West Bengal	59053	28835	87888	8045	3872	11918
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	75	70	146
30	Chandigarh	1856	1718	3574	143	142	285
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	11	15	26	70	23	93
33	Delhi	13021	9027	22047	2171	1506	3677
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	137	77	214
35	Pondicherry	1473	1207	2680	22	19	41
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>807607</b>	<b>385423</b>	<b>1193030</b>	<b>269034</b>	<b>139932</b>	<b>408966</b>

**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.N o.	STATES/Uts	Polytechnic Insitutes					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys 75	Girls 76	Total 77	Boys 78	Girls 79	Total 80
1	Andhra Pradesh	1649	812	2461	660	325	985
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	80	42	122
3	Assam	295	58	353	274	41	315
4	Bihar	305	35	340	69	16	85
5	Chattisgarh	30	15	45	8	7	15
6	Goa	30	8	38	19	5	24
7	Gujarat	2727	619	3346	3099	626	3725
8	Haryana	1964	324	2288	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	257	64	321	59	12	71
10	J&K	14	6	20	23	5	28
11	Jharkhand	105	20	125	55	5	60
12	Karnataka	5209	1659	6868	1045	210	1255
13	Kerala	1278	690	1968	1045	105	43
14	Madhya Pradesh	1851	845	2696	547	157	704
15	Maharashtra	187	36	223	204	63	267
16	Manipur	25	14	39	82	20	102
17	Meghalaya	10	5	15	42	15	57
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	223	213	436
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	168	38	206
20	Orissa	399	170	569	611	261	872
21	Punjab	1985	563	2548	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	258	44	302	156	12	168
23	Sikkim	8	1	9	25	6	31
24	Tamil Nadu	1800	120	1920	77	15	92
25	Tripura	53	24	77	103	31	134
26	Uttar Pradesh	1557	96	1653	24	5	29
27	Uttaranchal	168	102	270	40	34	74
28	West Bengal	1680	52	1732	141	21	162
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	2	5	7
30	Chandigarh	102	45	147	3	3	6
31	D&N Haveli	11	6	17	50	24	74
32	Daman & Diu	11	3	14	1	0	1
33	Delhi	1033	190	1223	115	25	140
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	177	105	282	0	0	0
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>25178</b>	<b>6731</b>	<b>31909</b>	<b>9050</b>	<b>2347</b>	<b>10290</b>

**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.N o.	STATES/UTs	Teacher Training School					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys 81	Girls 82	Total 83	Boys 84	Girls 85	Total 86
1	Andhra Pradesh	341	197	538	126	61	187
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	11	11	22	4	4	8
4	Bihar	29	27	56	2	2	4
5	Chattisgarh	91	57	148	71	238	309
6	Goa	2	4	6	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	950	870	1820	1160	999	2159
8	Haryana	9	2	11	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	20	15	35	36	39	75
10	J&K	2	1	3	20	6	26
11	Jharkhand	20	35	55	7	12	19
12	Karnataka	464	477	941	116	119	235
13	Kerala	109	387	496	21	57	78
14	Madhya Pradesh	547	225	772	253	139	392
15	Maharashtra	1642	1138	2780	1226	571	1797
16	Manipur	0	0	0	1	0	1
17	Meghalaya	7	2	9	32	31	63
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	76	54	130
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	18	56	74
20	Orissa	380	330	710	240	178	418
21	Punjab	561	799	1360	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	280	327	607	126	152	278
23	Sikkim	2	2	4	12	10	22
24	Tamil Nadu	588	599	1187	50	41	91
25	Tripura	21	23	44	65	69	134
26	Uttar Pradesh	416	142	558	5	2	7
27	Uttaranchal	213	90	303	27	27	54
28	West Bengal	687	195	882	174	56	230
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	18	18
30	Chandigarh	3	3	6	3	2	5
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	9	9	0	16	16
33	Delhi	29	24	53	15	8	23
34	Lakshadweep		0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	14	12	26	0	0	0
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>7438</b>	<b>6003</b>	<b>13441</b>	<b>3886</b>	<b>2967</b>	<b>6853</b>

**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.N o.	STATES/Uts	Tech./Industrial, Art & Craft School					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	87	88	89	90	91	92
1	Andhra Pradesh	15773	540	16313	7361	252	7613
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5	0	5	250	0	250
3	Assam	367	138	505	497	333	830
4	Bihar	1943	89	2032	907	41	948
5	Chattisgarh	2111	87	2198	985	41	1026
6	Goa	30	0	30	5	0	5
7	Gujarat	5794	157	5951	12416	336	12752
8	Haryana	2448	497	2945	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	812	130	942	379	60	439
10	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	671	46	716	313	21	334
12	Karnataka	7214	394	7607	3366	184	3550
13	Kerala	8605	233	8838	4016	109	4124
14	Madhya Pradesh	3089	233	3321	1441	109	1550
15	Maharashtra	12941	1289	14230	6039	601	6640
16	Manipur	7	5	12	113	73	186
17	Meghalaya	8	1	9	742	44	786
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	231	40	271
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	268	83	351
20	Orissa	3010	221	3231	1405	103	1508
21	Punjab	2415	923	3338	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1627	110	1737	759	52	811
23	Sikkim	9	0	9	30	0	30
24	Tamil Nadu	16580	441	17021	1658	46	1704
25	Tripura	47	13	60	22	6	28
26	Uttar Pradesh	6955	647	7602	3245	302	3548
27	Uttaranchal	872	416	1288	176	108	284
28	West Bengal	1806	108	1914	843	50	893
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	22	0	22
30	Chandigarh	162	60	222	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	4	0	4	165	12	177
32	Daman & Diu	11	0	11	46	0	46
33	Delhi	1277	419	1696	596	195	791
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	74	15	89
35	Pondicherry	300	62	362	0	0	0
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>96892</b>	<b>7257</b>	<b>104149</b>	<b>48370</b>	<b>3217</b>	<b>51587</b>

**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.N o.	STATES/Uts	Hr. Secondary (XI-XII Classes)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	93	94	95	96	97	98
1	Andhra Pradesh	162674	95950	258624	48728	20613	69341
2	Arunachal Pradesh	28	7	35	5648	3832	9480
3	Assam	28555	16394	44949	36355	22172	58527
4	Bihar	11073	8286	19359	577	530	1107
5	Chattisgarh	23809	13135	36944	44089	21284	65373
6	Goa	168	140	308	166	86	252
7	Gujarat	32261	21711	53972	35643	25268	60911
8	Haryana	30405	18776	49181	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	15450	11847	27297	3477	2768	6245
10	J&K	3932	3447	7379	3132	1940	5072
11	Jharkhand	2208	1083	3291	3314	2136	5450
12	Karnataka	56983	38221	95204	17784	10591	28375
13	Kerala	7136	10063	17199	745	850	1595
14	Madhya Pradesh	57549	26949	84498	39160	17868	57028
15	Maharashtra	128305	88155	216460	52627	29988	82615
16	Manipur	407	282	689	2288	1819	4107
17	Meghalaya	426	362	788	8736	8233	16969
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	5322	5217	10539
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	7612	6222	13834
20	Orissa	16381	8459	24840	12982	7487	20469
21	Punjab	32561	24797	57358	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	51881	14124	66005	37124	9846	46970
23	Sikkim	116	98	214	823	789	1612
24	Tamil Nadu	81224	81209	162433	2548	2538	5086
25	Tripura	3298	2010	5308	2899	1286	4185
26	Uttar Pradesh	111610	32190	143800	1853	932	2785
27	Uttaranchal	12887	6578	19465	3050	2021	5071
28	West Bengal	78130	37679	115809	11107	4312	15419
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	108	58	166
30	Chandigarh	183	104	287	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	45	24	69	640	336	976
32	Daman & Diu	54	54	108	37	37	74
33	Delhi	8585	7460	16045	82	73	155
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	497	421	918
35	Pondicherry	1585	1500	3085	0	0	0
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>959909</b>	<b>571094</b>	<b>1531003</b>	<b>389153</b>	<b>211553</b>	<b>600706</b>

**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/Uts	High/Post Basic (Classes IX-X)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	99	100	101	102	103	104
1	Andhra Pradesh	166157	124876	291033	51934	28883	80817
2	Arunachal Pradesh	37	15	52	10630	8017	18647
3	Assam	46318	40040	86358	65408	47173	112581
4	Bihar	55343	21040	76383	3087	1441	4528
5	Chattisgarh	37201	21964	59165	69408	39253	108661
6	Goa	260	231	491	612	507	1119
7	Gujarat	61121	36885	98006	75213	53987	129200
8	Haryana	49931	34792	84723	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	26182	23211	49393	4600	3927	8527
10	J&K	9550	8197	17747	7727	4754	12481
11	Jharkhand	21702	9406	31108	44218	25451	69669
12	Karnataka	120218	92943	213161	43795	33619	77414
13	Kerala	50652	51025	101677	4147	4005	8152
14	Madhya Pradesh	119487	60253	179740	90646	42397	133043
15	Maharashtra	232281	191747	424028	109503	71011	180514
16	Manipur	1456	1302	2758	9470	8083	17553
17	Meghalaya	462	377	839	14105	14588	28693
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	12564	13121	25685
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	12185	11038	23223
20	Orissa	67802	49253	117055	57155	37485	94640
21	Punjab	79416	71593	151009	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	109311	35450	144761	78457	24897	103354
23	Sikkim	249	194	443	1498	1665	3163
24	Tamil Nadu	165614	151203	316817	9225	8269	17494
25	Tripura	8122	6892	15014	11849	8811	20660
26	Uttar Pradesh	317867	64793	382660	4773	1569	6342
27	Uttaranchal	29191	17173	46364	4534	3502	8036
28	West Bengal	180080	117188	297268	32538	16644	49182
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	436	486	922
30	Chandigarh	730	684	1414	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	73	59	132	1752	987	2739
32	Daman & Diu	146	111	257	216	137	353
33	Delhi	17541	14943	32484	144	131	275
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	1343	1204	2547
35	Pondicherry	3529	3409	6938	0	0	0
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1978029</b>	<b>1251249</b>	<b>3229278</b>	<b>833172</b>	<b>517042</b>	<b>1350214</b>

**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.N o.	STATES/Uts	Middle/Senior Basic (Classes VI-VIII)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	105	106	107	108	109	110
1	Andhra Pradesh	364687	303923	668610	132367	84520	216887
2	Arunachal Pradesh	110	67	177	21898	18736	40634
3	Assam	84623	76468	161091	127511	107647	235158
4	Bihar	166337	83608	249945	8277	3743	12020
5	Chattisgarh	115812	87999	203811	187992	137652	325644
6	Goa	591	572	1163	1399	1283	2682
7	Gujarat	141486	112795	254281	194298	153886	348184
8	Haryana	130416	103306	233722	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	57496	53108	110604	10612	9096	19708
10	J&K	22978	19415	42393	24780	14305	39085
11	Jharkhand	59346	34927	94273	124747	79660	204407
12	Karnataka	327064	255264	582328	114633	88519	203152
13	Kerala	86964	77875	164839	9210	8214	17424
14	Madhya Pradesh	343835	204881	548716	271101	165309	436410
15	Maharashtra	481112	413581	894693	274634	218044	492678
16	Manipur	2673	2527	5200	18851	15962	34813
17	Meghalaya	1201	1212	2413	46347	53749	100096
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	26112	24984	51096
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	35773	31547	67320
20	Orissa	144423	109508	253931	126881	84968	211849
21	Punjab	186802	167650	354452	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	303261	147570	450831	210046	101819	311865
23	Sikkim	628	740	1368	3909	4834	8743
24	Tamil Nadu	352559	323565	676124	23198	21418	44616
25	Tripura	18715	16632	35347	26110	20703	46813
26	Uttar Pradesh	734717	269712	1004429	9186	4302	13488
27	Uttaranchal	73048	58028	131076	9540	8920	18460
28	West Bengal	478450	369996	848446	86596	55517	142113
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1002	845	1847
30	Chandigarh	2478	2100	4578	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	140	127	267	5318	2983	8301
32	Daman & Diu	204	189	393	556	422	978
33	Delhi	44711	39633	84344	300	282	582
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	2479	2043	4522
35	Pondicherry	6900	6463	13363	0	0	0
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>4733767</b>	<b>3343441</b>	<b>8077208</b>	<b>2135663</b>	<b>1525912</b>	<b>3661575</b>



**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.N o.	STATES/Uts	Primary/Jr. Basic (Classes I-V)					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	111	112	113	114	115	116
1	Andhra Pradesh	806308	777643	1583951	450552	408980	859532
2	Arunachal Pradesh	188	104	292	70660	60388	131048
3	Assam	171588	160193	331781	243304	232269	475573
4	Bihar	946726	569108	1515834	51216	28831	80047
5	Chattisgarh	247054	218139	465193	535464	493765	1029229
6	Goa	1232	1214	2446	1803	1648	3451
7	Gujarat	220741	200065	420806	558586	512918	1071504
8	Haryana	296464	266672	563136	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	103336	98053	201389	18664	18037	36701
10	J&K	45838	46069	91907	71233	53487	124720
11	Jharkhand	240354	163998	404352	552509	414343	966852
12	Karnataka	666683	595925	1262608	243720	227120	470840
13	Kerala	132476	125350	257826	17941	16822	34763
14	Madhya Pradesh	853479	710790	1564269	994883	743572	1738455
15	Maharashtra	861101	805028	1666129	665778	583085	1248863
16	Manipur	4306	3937	8243	63681	53874	117555
17	Meghalaya	1146	964	2110	142426	143681	286107
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	66170	60707	126877
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	97832	85578	183410
20	Orissa	529681	470835	1000516	645697	542495	1188192
21	Punjab	485299	442843	928142	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1019982	814573	1834555	733797	591375	1325172
23	Sikkim	2449	2580	5029	13059	13721	26780
24	Tamil Nadu	713998	636979	1350977	53188	33601	0
25	Tripura	46991	43615	90606	93905	80879	174784
26	Uttar Pradesh	2594545	1533620	4128165	22974	14939	37913
27	Uttaranchal	148391	146502	294893	19366	19887	39253
28	West Bengal	1499255	1415520	2914775	326981	286694	613675
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	1820	1624	3444
30	Chandigarh	5041	4435	9476	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	316	296	612	13203	11638	24841
32	Daman & Diu	364	326	690	1118	994	2112
33	Delhi	109926	100778	210704	882	781	1663
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	3786	3304	7090
35	Pondicherry	9158	8940	18098	0	0	0
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>12764416</b>	<b>10365094</b>	<b>23129510</b>	<b>6776198</b>	<b>5741037</b>	<b>12517235</b>

**TABLE-9: SCHEDULED CASTES / SCHEDULED TRIBES  
STUDYING AT DIFFERENT LEVEL OF EDUCATION**

S.No.	STATES/Uts	Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Stage					
		NUMBER OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO					
		SCHEDULED CASTES			SCHEDULED TRIBES		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	117	118	119	120	121	122
1	Andhra Pradesh	34315	31783	66098	21812	20188	42000
2	Arunachal Pradesh	52	39	91	12155	9572	21727
3	Assam	31254	29979	61233	69162	67988	137150
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chattisgarh	3168	1834	5002	5390	4176	9566
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	11586	9231	20817	6689	5861	12550
8	Haryana	13875	12092	25967	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	427	263	690	69	36	105
10	J&K	4029	2812	6841	711	187	898
11	Jharkhand	5173	4636	9809	5389	4518	9907
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	202191	187982	390173	139006	129238	268244
16	Manipur	1747	1660	3407	24973	22971	47944
17	Meghalaya	905	927	1832	74001	75572	149573
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	49609	44443	94052
20	Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	1268	920	2188	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	14393	10071	24464	5472	6739	12211
23	Sikkim	849	699	1548	4135	3862	7997
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Tripura	20951	19340	40291	30525	29328	59853
26	Uttar Pradesh	876	433	1309	0	0	0
27	Uttaranchal	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	48	51	99
30	Chandigarh	367	265	632	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	58	34	92	32	21	53
33	Delhi	3947	3229	7176	37	25	62
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	509	592	1101
35	Pondicherry	2257	2032	4289	0	0	0
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>353688</b>	<b>320261</b>	<b>673949</b>	<b>449724</b>	<b>425368</b>	<b>875092</b>

**Table-10: Gross Enrolment Ratio of SC students in Classes I-V, VI-VIII and I-VIII**

S.No.	STATES/UTS	2003-2004								
		Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	91.41	90.92	91.17	96.51	88.21	92.55	92.94	90.14	91.57
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	65.20	63.06	64.15	74.82	73.21	74.05	68.09	66.02	67.08
4	Bihar	82.21	55.31	69.51	39.59	23.33	32.10	70.81	47.05	59.67
5	Chattisgarh	97.10	92.45	94.86	109.41	88.97	99.54	100.72	91.42	96.24
6	Goa	111.07	122.21	126.63	79.08	82.38	80.67	98.19	105.82	101.83
7	Gujarat	65.37	66.05	65.69	97.34	88.91	93.41	74.99	72.80	73.96
8	Haryana	80.35	86.21	83.02	80.24	73.45	77.09	80.32	82.22	81.19
9	Himachal Pradesh	98.74	110.53	103.83	93.43	94.37	93.88	96.77	104.26	100.26
10	J&K	83.53	87.54	85.49	76.46	70.02	73.36	81.03	81.49	81.25
11	Jharkhand	70.06	51.22	60.97	46.13	30.02	38.48	63.53	45.57	54.90
12	Karnataka	104.47	94.92	99.74	112.57	92.45	102.77	107.01	94.17	100.67
13	Kerala	97.36	94.67	96.04	87.53	82.44	85.05	93.22	89.58	91.43
14	Madhya Pradesh	105.84	94.70	100.47	104.75	71.42	89.21	105.52	88.26	97.28
15	Maharashtra	108.67	107.80	108.25	91.26	87.51	89.49	101.71	99.94	100.86
16	Manipur	134.56	131.57	137.81	90.35	86.34	86.88	113.32	109.20	111.30
17	Meghalaya	95.81	100.06	97.71	83.13	86.84	84.95	88.87	92.24	90.46
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	94.33	110.30	101.23	57.57	61.47	59.19	82.98	95.92	88.50
21	Punjab	106.05	113.34	109.41	75.10	77.82	76.36	95.15	100.72	97.72
22	Rajasthan	92.10	82.00	87.33	81.13	46.60	65.29	89.33	73.45	81.88
23	Sikkim	89.00	93.70	91.35	43.70	48.29	46.07	73.46	77.46	75.48
24	Tamil Nadu	115.90	106.82	111.43	96.99	94.26	95.66	108.88	102.23	105.63
25	Tripura	122.83	123.05	122.94	78.56	73.22	75.96	105.84	103.59	104.75
26	Uttar Pradesh	81.74	55.02	69.25	56.98	23.88	41.53	74.58	46.04	61.25
27	Uttaranchal	101.91	111.15	106.30	110.49	93.97	102.51	104.59	105.67	105.11
28	West Bengal	116.68	113.19	114.96	105.70	90.29	98.38	113.82	107.54	110.75
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	69.33	65.46	67.46	59.37	54.13	56.84	65.69	61.33	63.59
31	D&N Haveli	101.58	110.99	105.92	96.97	93.18	95.13	100.12	104.96	102.39
32	Daman & Diu	115.55	109.06	112.39	78.87	82.65	80.64	99.01	97.61	98.34
33	Delhi	66.70	68.11	67.37	51.18	48.73	50.00	61.32	61.24	61.28
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Pondicherry	119.32	119.49	121.00	116.30	109.04	111.73	118.00	114.87	116.45
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>93.12</b>	<b>83.00</b>	<b>38.30</b>	<b>79.39</b>	<b>63.36</b>	<b>71.86</b>	<b>88.95</b>	<b>77.16</b>	<b>83.36</b>

**Table-11: Gross Enrolment Ratio of ST students in Classes I-V, VI-VIII and I-VIII**

S.No.	2003-2004									
	STATES/UTS	Classes I-V (6-11 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-14 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-14 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	81.85	77.20	79.57	87.94	62.17	75.71	83.15	74.13	78.76
2	Arunachal Pradesh	99.76	89.96	94.99	91.87	65.21	77.30	97.77	82.54	90.11
3	Assam	66.21	70.02	68.02	94.93	95.34	95.11	73.90	76.45	75.10
4	Bihar	88.04	79.54	84.78	66.18	40.11	55.04	84.17	71.47	79.19
5	Chattisgarh	110.41	111.98	111.15	99.75	83.76	92.30	107.43	104.32	105.95
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	92.05	100.48	95.90	77.74	67.58	72.90	87.88	90.33	89.01
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	119.23	123.79	118.68	99.89	94.24	97.20	111.41	112.02	111.70
10	J&K	83.80	65.23	74.68	48.59	31.10	40.29	70.60	52.96	62.05
11	Jharkhand	94.89	76.50	86.03	91.56	67.94	80.63	94.26	74.98	85.03
12	Karnataka	92.80	91.61	92.22	106.63	88.79	98.05	96.82	90.80	93.91
13	Kerala	116.65	116.13	116.40	99.74	93.54	96.71	110.30	107.60	108.99
14	Madhya Pradesh	95.12	70.97	83.03	77.32	57.05	68.15	90.65	67.95	79.55
15	Maharashtra	105.97	105.02	105.52	90.46	75.91	83.39	100.91	95.10	98.15
16	Manipur	130.07	122.89	126.82	77.51	67.88	72.77	112.63	103.68	108.34
17	Meghalaya	95.05	98.94	96.97	63.71	73.67	68.70	84.81	90.49	87.62
18	Mizoram	122.74	117.36	120.11	77.74	69.02	73.21	105.47	97.46	101.45
19	Nagaland	72.40	64.17	68.31	48.72	42.26	45.46	64.07	56.31	60.19
20	Orissa	96.24	94.14	95.27	76.11	58.92	68.14	92.24	87.09	89.86
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	94.89	87.84	91.61	82.03	48.42	66.88	91.69	78.46	85.58
23	Sikkim	131.31	137.83	140.94	71.14	84.76	78.08	109.90	118.50	114.23
24	Tamil Nadu	121.78	84.01	103.73	120.50	115.36	117.98	121.39	93.95	108.16
25	Tripura	128.52	119.56	124.21	65.76	53.68	59.81	106.43	95.63	101.19
26	Uttar Pradesh	75.06	53.32	64.67	73.88	37.90	56.71	74.72	48.87	62.37
27	Uttaranchal	89.33	99.50	94.21	86.36	86.28	86.32	88.33	94.99	91.53
28	West Bengal	74.02	72.45	73.28	61.49	38.49	49.85	70.99	63.38	67.33
29	A&N Islands	118.19	78.20	95.23	95.16	64.09	77.89	108.84	72.72	88.36
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	100.22	92.98	96.70	101.65	64.96	84.50	100.63	85.46	93.32
32	Daman & Diu	109.98	118.22	113.71	90.98	79.47	85.63	102.85	103.22	103.02
33	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Lakshadweep	113.94	99.82	106.89	103.26	90.79	97.22	109.46	96.16	102.91
35	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>94.66</b>	<b>87.77</b>	<b>91.37</b>	<b>84.00</b>	<b>66.62</b>	<b>75.76</b>	<b>90.68</b>	<b>81.10</b>	<b>86.06</b>

**TABLE -12: Dropout Rates of SC Students in classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X**

2003-2004

S.No.	STATE/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	44.09	46.12	45.09	63.41	68.87	66.05	71.18	75.93	73.41
2	Arunachal Pradesh	21.88	32.26	26.98	54.55	50.00	52.54	60.00	58.82	59.26
3	Assam	58.58	52.83	56.00	67.28	67.64	67.44	72.56	68.87	70.90
4	Bihar	46.88	45.42	46.36	83.37	84.68	83.85	89.31	91.46	90.02
5	Chattisgarh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	34.88	31.21	33.10	43.12	41.90	42.53	57.56	59.40	58.52
7	Gujarat	28.83	23.71	26.44	39.50	59.11	48.43	69.42	80.47	74.78
8	Haryana	19.29	19.90	19.58	39.14	47.82	43.20	52.25	63.83	57.70
9	Himachal Pradesh	13.01	17.54	15.27	30.19	32.52	31.33	47.70	48.46	48.06
10	J&K	35.54	11.15	25.78	33.66	33.98	33.80	62.94	60.84	61.99
11	Jharkhand*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karnataka	6.12	14.03	9.97	27.19	51.62	38.62	64.13	69.44	66.66
13	Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.13	16.51	21.43
14	Madhya Pradesh	21.41	19.26	20.48	39.40	51.10	44.37	71.55	80.01	75.08
15	Maharashtra	17.02	18.21	17.59	30.03	38.22	33.98	51.46	55.89	53.59
16	Manipur	31.06	19.62	25.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.68	19.64	19.14
17	Meghalaya	58.20	59.34	58.72	68.61	69.09	68.84	74.27	79.88	77.02
18	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Orissa	44.99	42.36	43.81	63.73	67.17	65.26	72.32	75.09	73.55
21	Punjab	33.22	29.27	31.37	54.67	51.50	53.19	63.75	64.83	64.27
22	Rajasthan	53.07	36.29	47.69	69.65	80.07	73.87	78.53	87.65	81.76
23	Sikkim	61.07	43.05	52.99	80.51	72.58	76.98	89.12	90.11	89.56
24	Tamil Nadu	27.08	26.75	26.95	42.97	38.90	41.09	64.23	63.13	63.71
25	Tripura	35.85	35.88	35.87	61.95	69.07	65.41	76.61	78.62	77.55
26	Uttar Pradesh	45.69	56.40	49.84	63.46	75.45	67.96	73.78	90.21	79.93
27	Uttaranchal*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	37.82	36.58	37.25	66.40	67.34	66.80	76.46	78.11	77.11
29	A&N Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Chandigarh	4.20	15.28	9.58	55.02	56.19	55.57	87.15	80.53	84.44
31	D&N Haveli	16.13	18.03	17.07	27.59	24.53	26.13	54.90	33.33	45.16
32	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.58	33.90	31.54
33	Delhi	32.64	49.05	41.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.27	77.30	76.75
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	Pondicherry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.86	23.06	23.97
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>36.83</b>	<b>36.19</b>	<b>36.56</b>	<b>57.33</b>	<b>62.19</b>	<b>59.42</b>	<b>71.41</b>	<b>75.49</b>	<b>73.13</b>

\* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state

**TABLE -13: Dropout Rates of ST Students in classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X**

2003-2004

SL.No.	STATE/UTs	Classes I- V			Classes I- VIII			Classes I- X		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	63.29	68.47	65.76	76.80	82.49	79.33	82.81	87.57	84.03
2	Arunachal Pradesh	48.58	48.37	48.48	68.07	68.12	68.09	75.88	77.70	76.69
3	Assam	61.30	53.20	57.80	71.80	75.26	73.25	77.92	75.63	76.94
4	Bihar	62.28	59.51	61.22	81.71	84.39	82.84	88.14	90.41	89.05
5	Chattisgarh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	36.18	43.10	39.35	66.45	68.66	67.41	80.21	82.93	81.45
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Himachal Pradesh	10.87	10.79	10.83	14.07	26.69	20.29	44.65	48.31	46.41
10	J&K	43.48	39.16	41.76	41.77	50.35	45.45	73.07	77.65	75.03
11	Jharkhand*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Karnataka	4.88	4.96	4.92	53.81	56.80	55.19	59.62	63.92	61.61
13	Kerala	6.13	9.46	7.75	33.49	37.54	35.45	56.86	49.71	53.43
14	Madhya Pradesh	35.28	38.91	36.89	56.80	61.61	58.80	71.23	79.28	74.51
15	Maharashtra	34.42	42.82	38.38	59.12	65.14	61.91	70.51	82.44	76.18
16	Manipur	38.77	54.99	46.96	62.11	60.91	61.56	78.98	78.98	78.98
17	Meghalaya	56.76	54.43	55.60	76.32	76.21	76.27	87.22	86.12	86.67
18	Mizoram	55.57	54.82	55.21	64.58	62.59	63.64	71.90	66.98	69.55
19	Nagaland	35.38	34.49	34.95	60.88	57.58	59.34	66.81	67.90	67.33
20	Orissa	59.58	63.19	61.20	76.49	76.56	76.52	83.30	84.01	83.58
21	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Rajasthan	52.19	38.31	47.80	70.42	79.63	74.00	78.77	87.04	81.53
23	Sikkim	25.25	-1.13	12.60	58.18	40.44	49.74	76.94	71.79	74.52
24	Tamil Nadu	16.82	12.00	15.37	48.76	3.54	32.73	66.68	55.08	61.49
25	Tripura	59.06	61.25	59.56	79.75	82.04	80.82	85.71	87.38	86.47
26	Uttar Pradesh	25.68	19.40	23.11	34.03	31.75	33.07	46.01	60.69	52.11
27	Uttaranchal*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	West Bengal	67.76	51.55	62.41	84.89	78.68	83.05	80.72	71.60	78.80
29	A&N Islands	0.58	5.47	2.97	24.16	28.02	26.03	60.10	41.60	51.52
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D&N Haveli	28.17	45.01	35.99	43.54	65.37	53.42	76.77	82.78	79.45
32	Daman & Diu	-3.88	3.48	-0.41	26.01	38.65	31.81	76.41	77.06	76.69
33	Delhi	78.66	82.72	80.62	79.62	81.42	80.49	77.81	79.81	78.83
34	Lakshadweep	0.00	1.10	3.03	-10.66	8.12	-1.38	48.04	37.55	42.98
35	Pondichery	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>49.13</b>	<b>48.67</b>	<b>48.93</b>	<b>69.04</b>	<b>71.43</b>	<b>70.05</b>	<b>77.92</b>	<b>81.16</b>	<b>79.25</b>

\* Dropout rates are shown combined with the respective parent state.

# LITERACY

**Table:14 State wise Decadal changes in literacy rate and male female literacy gap(1991-2001)**

Sl.No	STATE	LITERACY RATE (2001 Census)		GAP (col.3-4)	LITERACY RATE (1991 Census)		GAP (col.6-7)	DECADAL CHANGES IN LITERACY RATES	
		MALES	FEMALES		MALES	FEMALES		MALES	FEMALES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	70.32	50.43	19.89	55.13	32.72	22.41	15.19	17.71
2	Arunachal Pradesh	63.83	43.53	20.31	51.45	29.69	21.76	12.38	13.84
3	Assam	71.28	54.61	16.67	61.87	43.03	18.84	9.41	11.58
4	Bihar	59.68	33.12	26.56	51.37	21.99	29.38	8.31	11.13
5	Chhatisgarh	77.38	51.85	25.53	58.07	27.52	30.55	19.31	24.33
6	Goa	88.42	75.37	13.05	83.64	67.09	16.55	4.78	8.28
7	Gujarat	79.66	57.80	21.87	73.39	48.92	24.47	6.27	8.88
8	Haryana	78.49	55.73	22.76	69.10	40.47	28.63	9.39	15.26
9	Himachal Pradesh	85.35	67.42	17.93	75.41	52.26	23.15	9.94	15.16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	66.60	43.00	23.60	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
11	Jharkhand	67.30	38.87	28.43	55.80	25.52	30.28	11.50	13.35
12	Karnataka	76.10	56.87	19.23	67.26	44.34	22.92	8.84	12.53
13	Kerala	94.24	87.72	6.52	93.62	86.17	7.45	0.62	1.55
14	Madhya Pradesh	76.06	50.29	25.77	58.54	29.35	29.19	17.52	20.94
15	Maharashtra	85.97	67.03	18.94	76.56	52.32	24.24	9.41	14.71
16	Manipur*	80.33	60.53	19.80	71.63	47.60	24.03	8.70	12.93
17	Meghalaya	65.43	59.61	5.82	53.12	44.85	8.27	12.31	14.76
18	Mizoram	90.72	86.75	3.97	85.61	78.60	7.01	5.11	8.15
19	Nagaland	71.16	61.46	9.71	67.62	54.75	12.87	3.54	6.71
20	Orissa	75.35	50.51	24.83	63.09	34.68	28.41	12.26	15.83
21	Punjab	75.23	63.36	11.87	65.66	50.41	15.25	9.57	12.95
22	Rajasthan	75.70	43.85	31.85	54.99	20.44	34.55	20.71	23.41
23	Sikkim	76.04	60.40	15.63	65.70	46.76	18.94	10.34	13.64
24	Tamil Nadu	82.42	64.43	17.99	73.75	51.33	22.42	8.67	13.10
25	Tripura	81.02	64.91	16.12	70.58	49.65	20.93	10.44	15.26
26	Uttar Pradesh	68.82	42.22	26.60	54.82	24.37	30.45	14.00	17.85
27	Uttaranchal	83.28	59.63	23.65	72.79	41.63	31.16	10.49	18.00
28	West Bengal	77.02	59.61	17.41	67.81	46.56	21.25	9.21	13.05
29	A & N Island	86.33	75.24	11.09	78.99	65.46	13.53	7.34	9.78
30	Chandigarh	86.14	76.47	9.67	82.04	72.34	9.70	4.10	4.13
31	D & N Haveli	71.18	40.23	30.95	53.56	26.98	26.58	17.62	13.25
32	Daman & Diu	86.76	65.61	21.15	82.66	59.40	23.26	4.10	6.21
33	Delhi	87.33	74.71	12.63	82.01	66.99	15.02	5.32	7.72
34	Lakshadweep	92.53	80.47	12.06	90.18	72.89	17.29	2.35	7.58
35	Pondicherry	88.62	73.90	14.72	83.68	65.63	18.05	4.94	8.27
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>75.26</b>	<b>53.67</b>	<b>21.59</b>	<b>64.13</b>	<b>39.28</b>	<b>24.85</b>	<b>11.13</b>	<b>14.39</b>

Source: Primary Census Abstract - Census of India 2001

\*- Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur



**TABLE-15: STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE LITERACY RATES IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS**

SL.NO.	STATE/UNION TERRITORY	LITERACY RATES								
		RURAL			URBAN			TOTAL		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	65.35	43.50	54.50	83.19	68.74	76.09	70.32	50.43	90.47
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	57.65	36.94	47.83	85.19	69.49	78.26	63.83	43.53	54.34
3	ASSAM	68.22	50.70	59.73	89.74	80.24	85.34	71.28	54.61	83.25
4	BIHAR	57.09	29.61	43.92	79.94	62.59	71.93	59.68	33.12	47.00
5	CHHATISGARH	74.09	46.99	60.48	89.39	71.11	80.58	77.38	51.85	64.66
6	G.OA	87.37	71.92	79.67	89.46	78.98	84.39	88.42	75.37	82.01
7	GUJARAT	74.11	47.84	61.29	88.34	74.50	81.84	79.66	57.80	69.14
8	HARYANA	75.37	49.27	63.19	85.83	71.34	79.16	78.49	55.73	67.91
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	84.51	65.68	75.08	92.04	85.03	88.95	85.35	67.42	76.48
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	61.65	36.74	49.78	80.00	61.98	71.92	66.60	43.00	55.52
11	JHARKHAND	60.94	29.89	45.74	87.03	69.96	79.14	67.30	38.87	53.56
12	KARNATAKA	70.45	48.01	59.33	86.66	74.12	80.58	76.10	56.87	66.64
13	KERALA	93.63	86.69	90.04	95.94	90.62	93.19	94.24	87.72	90.86
14	MADHYA PRADESH	71.70	42.76	57.80	87.39	70.47	79.39	76.06	50.29	63.74
15	MAHARASHTRA	81.93	58.40	70.36	91.03	79.09	85.48	85.97	67.03	78.88
16	MANIPUR*	77.31	56.95	67.29	88.71	70.01	79.28	80.33	60.53	70.53
17	MEGHALAYA	59.24	53.24	56.29	89.05	63.50	86.30	65.43	59.61	62.56
18	MIZORAM	84.93	77.26	81.27	96.43	95.80	96.13	90.72	86.75	88.80
19	NAGALAND	67.58	57.52	62.79	87.44	81.42	84.74	71.16	81.46	86.59
20	ORISSA	72.93	46.66	59.84	87.93	72.87	80.84	75.35	50.51	63.08
21	PUNJAB	71.05	57.72	64.72	83.05	74.49	79.10	75.23	63.36	69.65
22	RAJASTHAN	72.16	37.33	55.34	86.45	64.67	76.20	75.70	43.85	60.41
23	SIKKIM	74.45	58.01	66.82	87.81	79.16	83.91	76.04	60.40	68.81
24	TAMILNADU	77.15	55.28	66.21	88.97	75.99	82.53	82.42	64.43	73.45
25	TRIPURA	78.40	60.50	69.72	93.21	85.03	89.21	81.02	64.91	73.19
26	UTTAR PRADESH	66.59	36.90	52.53	76.76	61.73	69.75	68.82	42.22	56.27
27	UTTARACHAL	81.78	54.70	68.07	87.05	74.77	81.44	83.28	59.63	71.62
28	WEST BENGAL	73.13	53.16	63.42	86.13	75.74	81.25	77.02	59.61	68.64
29	A & N ISLANDS	84.14	72.26	78.70	90.65	81.47	86.57	86.33	75.24	81.30
30	CHANDIGARH	80.98	66.37	75.58	86.78	77.40	82.64	86.14	76.47	81.94
31	D& NAGAR HAVELI	64.50	30.83	49.34	90.84	74.54	84.36	71.18	40.23	57.63
32	DAMAN & DIU	84.83	59.33	75.83	91.12	73.41	82.31	86.76	65.61	78.18
33	DELHI	86.60	67.39	78.05	87.39	75.22	81.93	87.33	74.71	81.67
34	LAKSHADWEEP	91.49	78.27	85.04	93.77	83.13	88.62	92.53	80.47	86.66
35	PONDICHERRY	83.50	64.38	73.98	91.18	78.57	84.84	88.62	73.90	81.24
	INDIA	70.70	46.13	58.74	86.27	72.86	79.92	75.26	53.67	64.84

\*- Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapatl district of Manipur

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

TABLE No. 16

## EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT LEVEL BY AGE AND SEX FOR POPULATION AGE 7 AND ABOVE, India, 2001.

State/UTs	Rural Urban	Age-group	Total			Illiterate					
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
INDIA	Total	All ages	1028610328	532156772	496453556	467922831	195623056	272299475	560887797	336533716	224154081
		0-4	163819614	84999203	78620411	163819614	84999203	78620411	0	0	0
		5-9	23045028	11910330	11134698	6720380	4191846	4528534	14324648	7718484	6606164
		10-14	31031074	16174274	14856800	9164617	4232981	4951636	21848457	11941293	9905164
		15-19	20866238	10770638	10097800	3840268	1654757	2185531	17027950	9115881	7912069
		20-24	33855378	17941703	15913675	7494634	3234323	4260311	26360744	14707360	11653364
		25-29	18078949	9506257	8573692	2332837	922997	1409840	15746112	8582260	7163852
		30-34	30427429	16153619	14273610	6035010	2458357	3576653	24392419	13695462	10696957
		35-39	19897051	10219364	9677687	2984069	1088657	1895432	16912962	9130707	7782255
		40-44	22588051	11812734	10775317	3984448	1506175	2478273	18603603	10306559	8297044
		45-49	22521059	12225932	10295127	4669764	1968453	2701311	17851295	10257479	7593816
		50-54	21777810	11572269	10205521	4458246	1770671	2667577	17319562	9801616	7517944
		55-59	14898862	8033721	6865141	2430460	933815	1496665	12466362	7099906	5368476
		60-64	27686902	15166111	12520791	6699157	2622764	4076393	20987745	12543347	8444398
		65-69	13331257	6941936	6389319	2496126	806659	1689267	10835131	6135079	4700052
		70-74	89764132	46321150	43442962	24032678	7746483	16266196	65731454	36574667	27156767
		75-79	83422393	41557546	41664847	27490444	8693586	18796856	55931949	32663958	23067991
		80+	74274044	37361916	36912126	26461043	9413374	19047669	45813001	27948542	17864459
		Age not stated	70574085	38038727	34535368	29501579	10395584	19105995	41072506	25843143	15429363
			55738297	29876715	25859562	24269997	9120524	15140473	31477300	20758191	10719109
			47408976	24667666	22541090	21626622	7634169	13992653	25782154	17233717	8548437
			36587559	19851606	16735951	16196203	6940372	11257831	16389356	12911236	5478120
			27853347	13583022	14070325	15060731	4850188	10210543	12592616	8732634	3859762
			27516779	13566347	13930432	17172694	6212628	10960066	10344085	7373719	2970366
			19806955	9472103	10334952	12444352	4259846	8184506	7362803	5212257	2150346
			14708644	7527686	7180956	9699776	3832611	5667167	5008866	3695077	1313789
			6551225	3263209	3268016	4079679	1485958	2593721	2471546	1777251	694295
			8036718	3916980	4119738	5402631	2022589	3360042	2636067	1896391	739696
			2738472	1500562	1237910	1341206	623264	717824	1397264	877276	519966

Source: Registrar General of India Office, 2001 Census

TABLE No. 16

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT LEVEL BY AGE AND SEX FOR POPULATION AGE 7 AND ABOVE, INDIA 2001																	
States/UTs	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Age-group	Educational level														
			Literate without educational level			Below primary			Primary			Middle			Matric/Secondary		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
INDIA	Total	All ages	20022966	11361139	8661827	144831273	81148130	63683143	146740047	83525450	63214597	90226846	55940422	34286424	75229721	51201516	28028205
		0-6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		7	217629	123501	94128	14104276	7593470	6510808	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		8	275515	154409	121106	21566111	11785317	9782794	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		9	139366	74787	64579	15580991	8349151	7231840	1308139	691102	615037	0	0	0	0	0	0
		10	309601	171194	138407	18833389	10506289	8327120	7214986	4028183	3186803	0	0	0	0	0	0
		11	126825	67101	59724	6526504	3576853	2947851	9091526	4935470	4156056	0	0	0	0	0	0
		12	290534	153377	137157	7008528	3919475	3089051	15426663	8692168	6734495	1664109	928825	735284	0	0	0
		13	177746	85758	91988	2584503	1352440	1242083	10227775	5827516	4600259	3911437	2064089	1847348	0	0	0
		14	252730	124372	128358	2275660	1199734	1075946	7732852	4368119	3364733	8240560	4613258	3727302	0	0	0
		15	327363	172691	154672	1908718	1058818	849898	5319974	3099133	2220841	7325814	4316139	3009675	2967756	1609662	1358094
		16	353554	180878	172676	1857015	900398	758617	4121467	2307024	1814443	5592663	3355329	2237334	5593055	3056886	2536159
		17	252866	131234	121632	973668	533136	440832	2461863	1373783	1088080	3134492	1897630	1236862	5843993	3163126	2480867
		18	589560	318027	271533	1990158	1133794	856362	4549718	2627855	1921863	4790967	3036524	1754443	5008976	3135715	1873261
		19	291103	148827	142276	870883	460358	419505	2037445	1079973	957472	2213237	1302165	911072	2346400	1413784	932616
		20-24	2301321	1185600	1115721	5989068	3176869	2812199	13293678	7166455	6127221	12665973	7745609	4920364	12785545	7909485	4876060
		25-29	2414529	1256067	1158462	6172030	3191790	2980240	12146228	6362898	5783330	10053436	6128984	3926452	10518628	6560128	3958500
		30-34	2221618	1197432	1024186	8052448	3292710	2759738	10452862	5634876	4817986	7830229	4942068	2888161	8374744	5488101	2886643
		35-39	2117006	1204203	912803	6434112	3698433	2735679	10308651	5776223	4532428	6711409	4333557	2377852	7098780	4753689	2345091
		40-44	1633338	990758	642580	5088382	3098943	1989419	8032649	4835188	3197481	4930278	3358682	1571596	5553445	3908068	1645377
		45-49	1345732	823368	522344	4418741	2682975	1755788	6703278	4085258	2638020	3846040	2656131	1189909	4536818	3293169	1243549
		50-54	1027385	684446	362939	3423954	2173708	1250246	4747382	3059297	1688085	2497772	1805191	692581	3204312	2454523	749789
		55-59	748419	484544	283875	2820846	1762012	1058834	3410563	2173972	1236591	1590382	1143612	446770	1987200	1547377	439823
		60-64	746061	479089	266992	2715186	1789923	925263	2938161	1995350	942811	1183709	877510	308199	1446834	1157473	289161
		65-69	527993	333747	194246	2283016	1487274	780742	2085804	1410253	675351	772818	587256	205562	922919	748076	174843
		70-74	401819	265277	136542	1640985	1157173	483392	1455484	1048190	407274	496331	377808	118523	557391	463927	93484
		75-79	185917	119801	66116	810422	553041	257381	713329	502464	210865	256129	190525	65604	280001	227531	52470
		80+	432111	232222	145889	878609	598458	283151	737923	529677	208246	274709	208903	65806	274336	224342	49994
		Age not stated	512269	321988	190271	231816	145889	85922	222999	135043	88826	144304	24667	81788	108788	86454	42334

Source Registrar General of India Office- 2001 Census

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT LEVEL BY AGE AND SEX FOR POPULATION AGE 7 AND ABOVE, INDIA 2001

States/UTs	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Educational Level															Unclassified		
			Higher secondary/ intermediate			Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree			Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree			Completed Upper/Post Secondary, Non-Tertiary			Graduate & above					
			Pre-University/Senior secondary			certificate not equal to degree			not equal to degree			Non-Tertiary								
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34				35	36	37	38	39	40
INDIA	Total	All ages	37816215	24596333	13219876	388148	258804	127842	3666880	2900838	765841				37670147	25533308	12136839	97756	67969	29787
		0-6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0
		7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	2743	1513	1230
		8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	2831	1567	1264
		9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	1454	841	613
		10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	2768	1734	1034
		11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	1257	838	421
		12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	2587	1617	970
		13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	1501	904	597
		14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	1781	1076	705
		15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	1672	1036	636
		16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	1808	1103	705
		17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	1500	997	503
		18	3903591	2171085	1732526	15332	9866	5486	136444	108662	27882				0	0	0	3001	1939	1062
		19	2919781	1816366	1303415	12357	7925	4432	133000	104331	26669				0	0	0	1945	1350	595
		20-24	11010388	6760798	4249590	75542	50376	26166	828300	658769	169531	24899775	15379428	9320347	6768807	3912315	2856492	12834	8391	4443
		25-29	6051489	3927811	2123678	62343	41528	20818	806895	487472	119423	17239355	11016939	6222416	7895841	4902358	2993483	10530	6922	3608
		30-34	4220499	2888489	1332010	50844	33690	17154	477570	383634	93736	13123657	8794114	4329543	6123610	4081507	2042103	8577	5835	2742
		35-39	3126685	2185219	941466	39230	24858	14372	362136	287691	74445				4886853	3373983	1492870	7644	5287	2357
		40-44	2158452	1589559	578893	31606	20466	11340	266669	212236	54433				3765445	2739275	1026170	6856	5036	1820
		45-49	1665026	1256960	408066	27365	17941	9424	218832	171766	47066				3013821	2281120	732701	6501	5009	1492
		50-54	1107450	878895	230555	22549	16752	5797	222721	169299	53422				2130682	1686886	443796	5149	4239	910
		55-59	633401	510497	122904	16514	12343	4171	169721	131484	38237				1211540	983569	227971	4030	3424	606
		60-64	399378	326029	73349	13034	9258	3776	113667	87301	26366				785152	649202	135950	3103	2604	499
		65-69	243568	201358	42210	8501	5665	2636	63176	47330	15846				482968	409410	73558	2040	1688	352
		70-74	145666	120107	25559	4887	3407	1480	32852	24348	8504				272465	233602	38863	1446	1238	208
		75-79	75498	59488	16010	2503	1765	738	14523	10667	3856				132367	111261	21106	857	708	149
		80+	81096	63425	17671	2476	1915	561	13949	10741	3206				135835	111448	24387	977	819	158
		Age not stated	64247	42273	21974	883	649	234	6225	5008	1217				84761	57372	27389	364	256	108

97

TABLE No. 16

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT LEVEL BY AGE AND SEX FOR POPULATION AGE 7 AND ABOVE, India, 2001.											
States/UTs	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Age-group	Total			Illiterate			Literate		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
INDIA	Rural	All ages	742490639	381802674	360687965	300619622	158051033	222568789	361870817	223551641	138319176
		0-6	126470497	65407848	61062849	126470497	65407848	61062849	0	0	0
		7	17380501	8950259	8410242	7284338	3477904	3806434	10078163	5472355	4603808
		8	23981724	12475322	11506402	7904711	3614382	4295089	16072253	8860940	7211313
		9	15751933	8118967	7633266	3265890	1384608	1881282	12486043	6734059	5751984
		10	25813075	13681419	12151656	6466327	2745568	3719759	19347748	10915851	8431897
		11	13013528	6944903	6168625	1942431	745320	1198111	11070097	6099583	4970514
		12	22868526	12137327	10731199	5190368	2063449	3126919	17678158	10073878	7604280
		13	14310749	7374738	6938011	2511104	885225	1625879	11799645	6489513	5310132
		14	16376444	8584388	7792086	3362219	1229370	2132849	13014225	7354988	5659237
		15	16322708	8920230	7402476	3959482	1631354	2328138	12363216	7288876	5074340
		16	15480193	8277861	7202512	3746719	1441537	2305182	11733474	6836144	4897330
		17	9889295	5342038	4547257	1985778	726754	1259024	7903517	4615284	3288233
		18	19632050	10731079	8900971	5601784	2117020	3484744	14030286	8614059	5416227
		19	8737577	4477380	4260187	2048363	621193	1428160	8688224	3856197	2832027
		20-24	61398904	31127487	30271422	20074113	8234019	13840094	41324791	24893463	16431328
		25-29	57685140	28377173	29307967	22938171	7173148	15785023	34746969	21204025	13542944
		30-34	51828879	25688779	28140100	23807819	7855653	15951966	28021260	17833126	10188134
		35-39	48958544	24881824	24076920	24353116	8660858	15692157	24605429	16220666	8394763
		40-44	38565171	20420439	18144732	20141414	7624868	12516446	18423757	12795471	5628286
		45-49	32955002	17023873	15931329	17980810	6423704	11536906	14094392	10599969	4394423
		50-54	25777598	13812691	11964907	15177949	6905262	9272687	10599649	7907429	2692220
		55-59	19971069	9572764	10398315	12635240	4149555	8485685	7335829	5423199	1912630
		60-64	20651969	10146726	10506243	14430859	6384433	9048426	8221110	4762293	1458817
		65-69	14816756	7070706	7748060	10439316	3709200	6730118	4377440	3361506	1015034
		70-74	11129476	5748992	6382484	8097706	3352226	4761480	3031770	2410766	621004
		75-79	4830140	2412121	2418019	3321604	1287748	2094058	1448334	1124373	323961
		80+	6016373	2963060	3033313	4410137	1742290	2667847	1006236	1240770	365466
		Male Total	10290010	10290010	551423	10289487	472637	553479	870802	883886	307944

98

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT LEVEL BY AGE AND SEX FOR POPULATION AGE 7 AND ABOVE, INDIA 2001

States/UTs	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Educational level														
			Literate without educational level			Below primary Below primary			Primary			Middle			Matric/Secondary		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
INDIA	Rural	All ages	14615424	8387028	6228396	110003318	62657511	47345807	102382680	60234957	42142723	58782622	32088609	20696013	43960211	30254014	13706197
		0-6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		7	168157	95658	72499	9908164	5375888	4530476	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		8	223878	125347	98331	15846505	8734467	7112038	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		9	110382	58793	51589	11542389	6218557	5323832	832206	456122	376084	0	0	0	0	0	0
		10	252084	138603	113481	14340552	8037586	6302966	4753113	2738433	2014680	0	0	0	0	0	0
		11	97073	50165	46908	4873019	2717342	2255677	5999147	3331538	2667809	0	0	0	0	0	0
		12	236785	123117	113668	5677031	3188648	2508383	10773817	8195713	4578104	988610	585246	403364	0	0	0
		13	139751	65806	74145	2090607	1081362	1009445	7238260	4046303	3192257	2329756	1295921	1033835	0	0	0
		14	200501	98572	103929	1858187	972400	885727	5738240	3271217	2467023	5218023	3013986	2202037	0	0	0
		15	261034	136367	124667	1562881	863173	699506	4037509	2372122	1664887	4867403	2965790	1901613	1633447	950219	683228
		16	275794	139404	136390	1337848	722710	615138	3112542	1751197	1361345	3870997	2388196	1482801	3135137	1833939	1301198
		17	181576	92325	89251	757461	409588	347873	1781371	990176	790595	2144618	1319543	825075	3037768	1802576	1235188
		18	448374	239813	208581	1588880	698351	690529	3401843	1968400	1433243	3436268	2215030	1221238	3179487	2064487	1115000
		19	199489	99261	100226	681724	349357	332367	1462321	765134	696987	1517165	898632	618533	1440840	887748	553092
		20-24	1653691	841301	812390	4740475	2498126	2242347	9649283	5216457	4430818	8795842	5466069	3329773	7962680	5093744	2868916
		25-29	1739129	902818	836311	4881379	2562858	2316521	8622392	4640057	3982335	6799601	4295031	2504570	6201043	4126968	2134075
		30-34	1637475	881334	756141	4775994	2880380	2115614	7282147	4080058	3202089	5114103	3394032	1720071	4721882	3333710	1388172
		35-39	1550540	897731	652809	5016684	2987903	2028781	7013714	4154324	2859390	4186347	2895538	1290809	3719247	2756885	961162
		40-44	1178188	729619	448569	3952122	2492166	1459956	5480336	3485225	1995063	3030907	2212814	818093	2739540	2150972	588568
		45-49	953276	600210	353066	3403090	2146615	1256575	4537212	2950218	1586994	2344144	1750804	585540	2203396	1797526	405870
		50-54	721404	484559	236845	2812067	1746999	865088	3176376	2219008	959368	1489587	1185172	304415	1518072	1309969	208103
		55-59	525567	339880	185887	2135413	1423220	712193	2239925	1571263	668662	912918	736649	176269	901375	793647	107728
		60-64	537786	362632	175154	2051585	1453451	598134	1942670	1461808	480822	681540	573590	107950	638560	576804	61756
		65-69	378302	252571	123731	1689650	1200736	486915	1328567	1017119	311458	417534	356899	60635	375969	344107	31862
		70-74	288471	202183	86288	1210580	924965	266595	924157	742312	181795	265847	230196	35651	219625	201237	18388
		75-79	128237	88175	40062	567878	436461	149417	439538	347612	91926	134384	112711	21673	101534	88859	12675
		80+	164624	111137	53487	636733	472597	164136	470578	373862	98716	155085	129479	25606	110822	95722	15100
		Age not stated	368056	232047	134099	166420	99824	66596	143414	90839	52475	63943	57481	26462	59809	43693	18118

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT LEVEL BY AGE AND SEX FOR POPULATION AGE 7 AND ABOVE, INDIA 2001

States/UTs	Total Rural/Urban	Age-group	Educational Level															Unclassified		
			Higher secondary/Intermediate			Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree			Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree			Completed Upper/Post Secondary, Non-Tertiary			Graduate & above					
			Pre-University/Senior secondary			certificate not equal to degree			not equal to degree			Non-Tertiary								
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34				35	36	37	38	39	40
INDIA	Rural	All ages	18164354	13010597	5153757	145667	92941	52723	1599821	1267966	331952				12160507	9515428	2645079	56213	39884	16529
		0-6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0
		7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	1842	1009	833
		8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	2070	1126	944
		9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	1066	587	479
		10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	1999	1229	770
		11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	858	538	320
		12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	1915	1154	761
		13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	1071	621	450
		14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	1274	753	521
		15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	1142	705	437
		16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	1156	698	458
		17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	725	474	251
		18	1900941	1166555	734386	8431	4268	2185	86413	55929	10484				0	0	0	1649	1028	621
		19	1318494	800650	517844	4529	2971	1558	82780	51843	11137				0	0	0	882	601	281
		20-24	5604178	3754316	1849862	26886	19980	9636	399140	324327	74813	13994864	9191437	4803427	2484078	1673661	810417	6558	4400	2158
		25-29	3217938	2294124	923814	24337	16497	8840	278079	222218	85981	9781397	6658807	3122590	2917066	2140336	776730	6005	4118	1887
		30-34	2113130	1609586	503544	20197	12179	8018	207926	162927	44989	7063135	5118402	1944733	2143369	1695358	448011	5037	3562	1475
		35-39	1414694	1126744	287950	16028	8917	7111	151099	116791	34308				1532763	1271507	261256	4313	3126	1187
		40-44	903308	755412	147896	12220	6932	5286	96783	76932	21831				1024629	882480	142149	3742	2869	873
		45-49	673610	583139	90471	10729	6468	4241	81260	63628	17632				784088	890694	93374	3807	2947	660
		50-54	434477	392809	41668	7582	5313	2289	84284	62749	21535				551016	498430	52586	2784	2421	383
		55-59	236101	218893	19208	4983	3575	1408	67718	52184	15534				308599	284090	25508	2230	1995	235
		60-64	138354	127979	10375	3921	3001	920	47310	36643	10667				177872	184999	12873	1512	1346	166
		65-69	79282	73668	5594	2282	1820	442	27082	20414	6668				99881	93368	8515	931	817	114
		70-74	48750	43774	4976	1544	1284	250	14734	11295	3439				57387	52827	4540	695	613	82
		75-79	23914	20085	3829	822	671	181	5920	4470	1480				25885	22973	2712	422	356	66
		80+	29843	24755	5088	988	791	187	5523	4270	1263				31579	27738	3841	491	419	72
		Age not stated	27360	20108	7252	238	179	59	1790	1449	341				21535	16968	4569	237	172	65

Source: Registrar General of India Office- 2001 Census

TABLE No 16

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT LEVEL BY AGE AND SEX FOR POPULATION AGE 7 AND ABOVE, India, 2001											
States/UTs	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Age-group	Total			Illiterate			Literate		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
INDIA	Urban	All ages	286119683	150554098	135565591	87302709	37572023	49730686	198816980	112632075	85834905
		0-6	3734917	19591855	17757562	37349117	19591555	17757562	0	0	0
		7	568457	2960071	2724456	1436042	713942	722100	4248485	216129	2002356
		8	7049550	3698952	3350398	1275148	618599	656547	5774204	3030353	2693851
		9	5116005	2651971	2464334	674398	270149	304249	4541907	2311822	2160085
		10	804203	4280284	3762019	1029307	488755	540552	7012996	371529	3221467
		11	5065121	2660354	2405067	389406	177677	211729	4676015	2462677	2193338
		12	7556903	4016492	3542411	844842	394908	449734	6714281	3621584	3092677
		13	558302	2844826	2741676	472983	203432	269553	5113317	264194	2472123
		14	621607	3226376	2983231	622229	276805	345424	5589378	2951571	2637807
		15	6153351	3305702	2892649	710272	337099	373173	5488079	2968603	2519476
		16	6267617	3294608	3003009	711529	329134	382395	5586088	2965474	2620614
		17	5009567	2691883	2317884	444702	207061	237641	4564865	2484622	2080243
		18	8034852	4436032	3616820	1097393	505744	591649	6957459	3929288	3028171
		19	4513680	2464648	2129132	446773	185006	261107	4146907	2278882	1868025
		20-24	28335228	15193668	13171560	3958565	1512464	2446101	24406663	13681204	10725459
		25-29	25737253	13180373	12556880	4662273	1520440	3031833	21184980	11659933	9525047
		30-34	22445165	11673137	10772028	4653424	1557721	3095703	17791741	10116416	7676325
		35-39	21615541	11157103	10458438	5146464	1734626	3413638	16467077	9422477	7044600
		40-44	17173126	9456276	7714850	4119583	1495556	2624027	13053543	7962720	5090823
		45-49	14453974	7844213	6809761	3666212	1210485	2455747	10787762	6633748	4154014
		50-54	10809961	6038917	4771044	3020254	1035110	1985144	7789707	5003607	2785900
		55-59	7882278	4010289	3672010	2425491	700633	1724858	5256787	3309635	1947152
		60-64	6884810	3439621	3425189	2741835	828195	1913640	4122975	2611426	1511549
		65-69	4990199	2401367	2588602	2008036	550646	1454390	2985163	1850751	1134412
		70-74	3579168	1760696	1798472	1602072	496365	1105687	1977096	1284311	692785
		75-79	1721085	851088	869997	697873	198210	499663	1023212	652878	370334
		80+	2022345	935920	1086426	992494	280299	712195	1029851	655621	374230
		Age not stated	841854	465167	376487	316192	150747	164445	528462	314420	212042



TARLE No 10

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT LEVEL BY AGE AND SEX FOR POPULATION AGE 7 AND ABOVE ,INDIA 2001

States/UTs	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Age-group	Educational level														
			Literate without educational level			Below primary			Primary			Middle			Matric/Secondary		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
INDIA	Urban	All ages	5407542	2974111	2433431	34327055	18490818	16337338	44357367	23285493	21071874	31444224	17853813	13590411	35289510	20947502	14322008
		0-6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		7	49472	27843	21629	418112	2217782	1000000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		8	51837	29082	22755	8721808	3050450	2979729	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		9	28984	15994	12990	4039002	2130594	1909009	473933	234980	238953	0	0	0	0	0	0
		10	57517	32591	24926	4492837	2488883	2024164	2481873	1289750	1172123	0	0	0	0	0	0
		11	29752	16936	12816	1853485	861511	691874	3092379	1603932	1488447	0	0	0	0	0	0
		12	53749	30260	23489	1331495	750627	500668	4852848	2498455	2158391	675499	343579	331820	0	0	0
		13	37995	20152	17843	503096	271078	232618	2989515	1581513	1408002	1581681	788168	813513	0	0	0
		14	52229	27800	24429	417493	227274	190219	1994612	1098902	897710	3124537	1599272	1525285	0	0	0
		15	66329	36324	30005	348035	195845	180390	1282465	728511	555954	2458411	1350349	1108082	1334309	859443	674866
		16	77780	41474	36286	319187	177888	141479	1008925	555827	453098	1721866	967133	754533	2457918	1222947	1234971
		17	71290	38909	32381	218207	123548	92859	880492	383007	297485	989874	578087	411787	2806227	1360548	1245679
		18	141186	78214	62972	401276	235443	185833	1147875	659255	488820	1354899	821494	533205	1829489	1071228	758261
		19	91614	49568	42046	198139	111001	87138	575124	314839	260485	686072	403533	292539	905560	528036	379524
		20-24	647630	344299	303331	1248683	678741	589862	3644393	1947988	1596405	3870131	2279540	1590591	4822885	2815741	2007144
		25-29	675400	353249	322161	1290681	628932	541719	3623836	1722841	1800895	3253835	1831953	1421882	4257585	2433160	1824425
		30-34	584143	316098	268045	1278484	632330	544124	3170715	1554818	1615897	2716126	1548036	1168090	3652862	2154391	1498471
		35-39	566466	306472	259994	1417428	710630	706898	3294937	1821899	1873038	2525062	1438019	1087043	3379533	1995604	1383929
		40-44	455150	261139	194011	1138240	608777	526483	2552311	1348893	1202418	1899371	1145868	753503	2813905	1757096	1056809
		45-49	392456	223178	169278	1015851	518480	499191	2186068	1115040	1051026	1501898	897527	604369	2333422	1495643	837779
		50-54	305981	179887	126094	811887	428709	385178	1569006	840289	728717	1008185	620019	388188	1886240	1144554	541686
		55-59	222852	124864	97988	685433	338792	348841	1170638	602709	587929	677464	406983	270501	1085825	753730	332095
		60-69	151891	81178	70713	488000	258000	230000	757037	393144	383893	355284	210357	144927	548950	401980	140000
		70-74	121745	77814	63931	378897	198897	179997	588897	298897	288897	288897	188897	138897	588897	488897	188897
		75-79	119824	79424	60400	388144	208200	188800	608897	308897	298897	298897	198897	138897	588897	488897	188897
		80-84	38361	20409	15146	25263	13899	12899	42899	21899	20899	20899	13899	8899	42899	32899	12899

102

## EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT LEVEL BY AGE AND SEX FOR POPULATION AGE 7 AND ABOVE, INDIA 2001

States/UTs	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Age-group	Educational Level															Unclassified		
			Higher secondary/intermediate			Non technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree			Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree			Completed Upper/Post Secondary, Non-Tertiary			Graduate & above					
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34				35	36	37	38	39	40
	Urban	All ages	19651881	11585742	8066119	240470	168650	74819	2066859	1632970	433889				25509640	16017880	9491760	41543	28285	13258
		0-6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	0	0	0
		7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	901	504	397
		8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	761	441	320
		9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	388	254	134
		10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	769	505	264
		11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	399	298	101
		12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	672	463	209
		13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	430	283	147
		14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	507	323	184
		15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	530	331	199
		16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	652	405	247
		17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				0	0	0	775	523	252
		18	2002650	1004510	998140	8901	5600	3301	70031	52633	17398				0	0	0	1352	911	441
		19	1601287	815716	785571	7828	4954	2874	70220	52688	17532				0	0	0	1063	749	314
		20-24	5406210	3006482	2399728	46656	31326	15330	429160	334442	94718	10704911	6187991	4516920	4284729	2238654	2046075	6276	3991	2285
		25-29	2833551	1633687	1199864	38006	26031	11975	328816	265254	63562	7457958	4358132	3098626	4978775	2762022	2216753	4525	2804	1721
		30-34	2107369	1278903	828466	30647	21511	9136	269644	220907	48737	6060522	3675712	2384810	3980241	2386149	1594092	3540	2273	1267
		35-39	1711991	1058475	653516	23202	15941	7261	211037	170900	40137				3334090	2102476	1231614	3331	2161	1170
		40-44	1265144	834147	430997	19586	13534	6052	167906	135304	32602				2740816	1856795	884021	3114	2167	947
		45-49	991416	673821	317595	16636	11453	5183	137572	108138	29434				2229753	1590426	639327	2894	2062	832
		50-54	672973	484086	188887	14967	11439	3528	138437	106550	31887				1579666	1188456	391210	2365	1818	547
		55-59	397300	293604	103696	11531	8768	2763	102003	79300	22703				901941	699476	202465	1800	1429	371
		60-64	261024	198050	62974	9113	6257	2856	66357	50658	15699				607280	484203	123077	1591	1258	333
		65-69	164306	127690	36616	6239	4045	2194	36094	26916	9178				383087	316044	67043	1109	871	238
		70-74	96916	76333	20583	3323	2113	1210	18118	13053	5065				215098	180775	34323	751	625	126
		75-79	51584	39403	12181	1681	1094	587	8603	6197	2406				106682	88288	18394	435	352	83
		80+	51253	38670	12583	1518	1124	394	8426	6471	1955				104256	83710	20546	486	400	86
		Age not stated	36887	22165	14722	645	470	175	4435	3559	876				63226	40406	22820	127	84	43

Source Registrar General of India Office- 2001 Census

**Table:- 17 Literacy Rates of Scheduled Castes ---- Census-2001**

Sl. No.	State/ UT	Literacy Rate of Scheduled Castes								
		RURAL			URBAN			TOTAL		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	50.32	60.63	39.79	68.66	77.25	60.05	53.52	63.51	43.35
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	65.87	73.83	54.37	69.28	78.59	55.57	67.64	76.31	54.99
3	ASSAM	64.92	74.21	54.94	76.86	84.08	69.08	66.78	75.74	57.14
4	BIHAR	26.93	38.66	14.13	49.11	60.63	35.70	28.47	40.23	15.58
5	CHHATTISGARH	62.47	77.81	47.27	69.28	81.81	56.31	63.96	78.70	49.22
6	GOA	70.77	81.27	60.34	72.88	81.79	63.53	71.92	81.56	62.05
7	GUJARAT	65.59	79.16	51.17	77.90	87.62	67.33	70.50	82.56	57.58
8	HARYANA	54.13	65.88	40.64	60.19	70.67	48.11	55.45	66.93	42.26
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	69.54	79.45	59.44	81.06	87.28	73.83	70.31	80.01	60.35
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	57.10	68.02	45.26	67.90	76.52	57.96	59.03	69.57	47.46
11	JHARKHAND	32.52	46.57	17.73	58.14	71.24	43.11	37.56	51.59	22.55
12	KARNATAKA	47.25	58.71	35.56	69.27	78.32	59.88	52.87	63.75	41.72
13	KERALA	81.65	87.22	76.39	87.12	91.83	82.70	82.66	88.07	77.56
14	MADHYA PRADESH	55.39	69.73	39.44	68.02	80.06	54.69	58.57	72.33	43.28
15	MAHARASHTRA	67.88	80.56	54.71	78.27	87.58	68.41	71.90	83.29	59.98
16	MANIPUR	70.76	79.79	61.38	73.14	82.86	63.77	72.32	81.78	62.97
17	MEGHALAYA	51.91	61.75	40.55	63.57	72.72	52.99	56.27	65.86	45.21
18	MIZORAM	88.89	88.33	100.00	89.30	88.49	91.67	89.20	88.44	92.16
19	NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	ORISSA	54.23	69.51	38.76	65.31	77.56	52.38	55.53	70.47	40.33
21	PUNJAB	54.35	61.63	46.27	61.93	68.72	54.33	56.22	63.38	48.25
22	RAJASTHAN	49.86	66.93	31.18	61.35	76.83	44.22	52.24	68.99	33.87
23	SIKKIM	60.23	67.56	52.63	81.99	87.92	76.05	63.04	70.15	55.71
24	TAMIL NADU	59.61	70.48	48.79	71.45	80.17	62.77	63.19	73.41	53.01
25	TRIPURA	73.59	80.98	65.88	79.51	85.78	73.15	74.68	81.85	67.24
26	UTTAR PRADESH	44.52	59.03	28.33	58.17	69.08	45.51	46.27	60.34	30.50
27	UTTARANCHAL	61.53	76.34	46.11	72.01	81.29	61.42	63.40	77.26	48.74
28	WEST BENGAL	57.09	69.10	44.46	68.99	77.76	59.51	59.04	70.54	46.90
29	A&N ISLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	CHANDIGARH	65.82	73.63	55.25	67.85	76.47	57.41	67.66	76.20	57.22
31	D & NAGAR HAVELI	75.73	86.68	63.80	83.90	92.06	74.55	78.25	88.37	67.05
32	DAMAN & DIU	86.11	94.26	77.28	83.65	93.66	73.70	85.13	94.03	75.82
33	DELHI	70.82	82.40	57.18	70.85	80.63	59.24	70.85	80.77	59.07
34	LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	PONDICHERY	61.29	74.11	54.61	75.20	83.87	66.82	69.12	78.41	60.05
	INDIA	51.16	63.66	37.84	68.12	77.93	57.49	54.69	66.64	41.90

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur  
Source: Primary Census Abstract

Table:- 18 Literacy Rates of Scheduled Tribes --- Census-2001

SL. No.	STATE/ UT	S.T. Literacy Rates								
		RURAL			URBAN			TOTAL		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	35.43	46.09	24.48	56.39	66.16	45.99	37.04	47.66	26.11
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	45.04	54.33	35.83	77.39	85.92	69.05	49.62	58.77	40.56
3	ASSAM	61.29	71.29	51.04	86.75	92.43	80.62	62.52	72.34	52.44
4	BIHAR	25.91	37.57	13.30	65.67	74.18	55.28	28.17	39.76	15.54
5	CHHATTISGARH	50.95	63.96	38.21	71.71	82.87	59.77	52.09	65.04	39.35
6	GOA	44.59	55.17	31.43	61.44	67.88	54.55	55.88	63.49	47.32
7	GUJARAT	46.45	58.06	34.60	61.76	71.01	51.78	47.74	59.18	36.02
8	HARYANA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	64.78	77.18	52.50	87.19	92.03	81.15	65.50	77.71	53.32
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	35.74	46.44	23.88	70.37	79.01	59.34	37.46	48.16	25.51
11	JHARKHAND	38.08	51.67	24.38	67.80	77.83	57.38	40.67	53.98	27.21
12	KARNATAKA	45.26	56.92	33.32	64.57	74.39	54.34	48.27	59.66	36.57
13	KERALA	63.65	70.20	57.28	81.21	84.96	77.70	64.35	70.78	58.11
14	MADHYA PRADESH	40.01	52.51	27.24	57.23	67.47	45.89	41.16	53.55	28.44
15	MAHARASHTRA	52.31	64.52	39.88	74.18	82.98	64.70	55.21	67.02	43.08
16	MANIPUR	65.09	72.44	57.58	80.94	87.94	74.28	65.85	73.16	58.42
17	MEGHALAYA	56.36	58.72	53.97	86.67	88.95	84.58	61.34	63.49	59.20
18	MIZORAM	82.00	86.11	77.71	96.77	97.55	96.01	89.34	91.71	86.95
19	NAGALAND	62.55	67.09	57.72	88.70	91.63	85.60	65.95	70.26	61.35
20	ORISSA	36.13	50.35	22.07	58.12	69.80	45.77	37.37	51.48	23.37
21	PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	RAJASTHAN	43.70	61.23	25.22	60.79	75.74	42.97	44.66	62.10	26.16
23	SIKKIM	65.37	72.32	58.03	84.89	89.32	80.59	67.14	73.81	60.16
24	TAMIL NADU	38.41	47.19	29.48	58.60	66.56	50.68	41.53	50.15	32.78
25	TRIPURA	55.46	67.19	43.35	91.97	94.45	89.26	56.48	67.97	44.60
26	UTTAR PRADESH	32.99	46.71	18.34	51.10	60.61	39.54	35.13	48.45	20.70
27	UTTARANCHAL	61.65	75.29	47.36	85.91	91.55	79.48	63.23	76.39	49.37
28	WEST BENGAL	42.35	56.60	27.88	58.67	68.57	48.20	43.40	57.38	29.15
29	A & N ISLANDS	65.82	72.68	58.62	93.71	97.01	89.49	66.79	73.61	59.58
30	CHANDIGARH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	D & N HAVELI	38.94	53.82	24.60	69.18	81.54	56.73	41.24	55.97	26.99
32	DAMAN & DIU	62.83	73.95	51.05	65.72	75.34	55.40	63.42	74.23	51.93
33	DELHI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	LAKSHADWEEP	84.71	91.26	78.18	87.90	93.29	82.64	86.14	92.16	80.18
35	PONDICHERRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	INDIA	45.02	57.39	32.44	69.09	77.77	59.87	47.10	59.17	34.70

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

# **POPULATION**

TABLE-19 : STATEWISE AND GENDERWISE POPULATION IN RURAL/URBAN AREAS

SL. NO.	STATE/UNION TERRITORY	TOTAL POPULATION								
		RURAL			URBAN			TOTAL		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	27937204	27463863	55,401,067	10590209	10218731	20,808,940	38,527,413	37,682,594	76,210,007
2	ARUNNACHAL PRADESH	454680	415407	870,087	125261	102620	227,881	579,941	518,027	1,097,968
3	ASSAM	11939945	11276343	23,216,288	1037092	1602148	3,439,240	13,777,037	12,878,491	26,655,528
4	BIHAR	38594996	35721713	74,316,709	4648799	4033001	8,681,800	43,243,795	39,754,714	82,998,509
5	CHHATTISGARH	8307443	8340613	16,648,056	2166775	2018972	4,185,747	10,474,218	10,359,585	20,833,803
6	GOA	340545	336546	677,091	346703	323874	670,577	687,248	660,420	1,347,668
7	GUJARAT	16317771	15422996	31,740,767	10067806	8862444	18,930,250	26,385,577	24,285,440	50,671,017
8	HARYANA	8052988	6976272	15,029,260	3310965	2804339	6,115,304	11,363,953	9,780,611	21,144,564
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	2756073	2726246	5,482,319	331867	263714	595,581	3,087,940	2,989,960	6,077,900
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	3977652	3649410	7,627,062	1383274	1133364	2,516,638	5,360,926	4,782,774	10,143,700
11	JHARKHAND	10679596	10272492	20,952,088	3205441	2788300	5,993,741	13,885,037	13,060,792	26,945,829
12	KARNATAKA	17648958	17240075	34,889,033	9249960	8711569	17,961,529	26,898,918	25,951,644	52,850,562
13	KERALA	11451282	12123167	23,574,449	4017332	4249593	8,266,925	15,468,614	16,372,760	31,841,374
14	MADHYA PRADESH	23031093	21349785	44,380,878	8412559	7554586	15,967,145	31,443,652	28,904,371	60,348,023
15	MAHARASHTRA	28458677	27318970	55,777,647	21941919	19159061	41,100,980	50,400,596	46,478,031	96,878,627
16	MANIPUR*	808953	781867	1,590,820	286681	289287	575,968	1,095,634	1,071,154	2,166,788
17	MEGHHALAYA	946999	917712	1,864,711	229088	225023	454,111	1,176,087	1,142,735	2,318,822
18	MIZORAM	232726	214841	447,567	226383	214623	441,006	459,109	429,464	888,573
19	NAGALAND	859716	787533	1,647,249	187425	155362	342,787	1,047,141	942,895	1,990,036
20	ORISSA	15748970	15538452	31,287,422	2911600	2605638	5,517,238	18,660,570	18,144,090	36,804,660
21	PUNJAB	8516596	7579892	16,096,488	4468449	3794062	8,262,511	12,985,045	11,373,954	24,358,999
22	RAJASTHAN	22426640	20866173	43,292,813	6993371	6221004	13,214,375	29,420,011	27,087,177	56,507,188
23	SIKKIM	255774	225207	480,981	32710	27160	59,870	288,484	252,367	540,851
24	TAMILNADU	17531494	17390187	34,921,681	13869415	13614583	27,483,998	31,400,909	31,004,770	62,405,679
25	TRIPURA	1363638	1289815	2,653,453	278587	267163	545,750	1,642,225	1,556,978	3,199,203
26	UTTAR PRADESH	69157470	62500869	131,658,339	18407899	16131683	34,539,582	87,565,369	78,632,552	166,197,921
27	UTTARACHAL	3144590	3165685	6,310,275	1181334	997740	2,179,074	4,325,924	4,163,425	8,489,349
28	WEST BENGAL	29616009	28132937	57,748,946	11849976	10577275	22,427,251	41,465,985	38,710,212	80,176,197
29	A & N ISLANDS	128961	110993	239,954	64011	52187	116,198	192,972	163,180	356,152
30	CHANDIGARH	56816	35304	92,120	450122	358393	808,515	506,938	393,697	900,635
31	PONDICHERY	91632	78195	170,027	29834	20629	50,463	121,666	98,824	220,490
32	DAMAN & DIU	63606	37250	100,856	28906	28442	57,348	42,512	65,692	158,204
33	DELHI	522087	422640	944,727	7085147	5820633	12,905,780	7,607,234	6,243,273	13,850,507
34	LAKSHADWEEP	17191	16492	33,683	13940	13027	26,967	31,131	29,519	60,650
35	PONDICHERY	163703	162023	325,726	323258	325361	648,619	486,961	487,384	974,345
	INDIA	381602674	360887965	742490639	150554098	135565591	286119689	532156772	496453556	1028610328

Source: Primary Census Abstract - Census of India 2001

\* - Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

**TABLE: 20-STATEWISE SCHEDULED CASTE(SC) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION-2001**

SL. NO.	STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Scheduled Caste Population			%age SC Population to Total Population		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	6228011	6111485	12339496	16.17	16.22	16.19
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3590	2598	6188	0.62	0.50	0.56
3	ASSAM	943674	882275	1825949	6.85	6.85	6.85
4	BIHAR	6784676	6263932	13048608	15.69	15.76	15.72
5	CHHATISGARH	1213194	1205528	2418722	11.58	11.64	11.61
6	GOA	12047	11744	23791	1.75	1.78	1.77
7	GUJARAT	1866283	1726432	3592715	7.07	7.11	7.09
8	HARYANA	2188585	1902525	4091110	19.26	19.45	19.35
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	763333	738837	1502170	24.72	24.71	24.72
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	403256	366899	770155	7.52	7.67	7.59
11	JHARKHAND	1640583	1548737	3189320	11.82	11.86	11.84
12	KARNATAKA	4339745	4224185	8563930	16.13	16.28	16.20
13	KERALA	1525114	1598827	3123941	9.86	9.77	9.81
14	MADHYA PRADESH	4804881	4350296	9155177	15.28	15.05	15.17
15	MAHARASHTRA	5063062	4818594	9881656	10.05	10.37	10.20
16	MANIPUR	29934	30103	60037	2.73	2.81	2.77
17	MEGHALAYA	5920	5219	11139	0.50	0.46	0.48
18	MIZORAM	212	60	272	0.05	0.01	0.03
19	NAGALAND	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	ORISSA	3073278	3008785	6082063	16.47	16.58	16.53
21	PUNJAB	3714350	3314373	7028723	28.60	29.14	28.85
22	RAJASTHAN	5067679	4626783	9694462	17.23	17.08	17.16
23	SIKKIM	13807	13358	27165	4.79	5.29	5.02
24	TAMILNADU	5932925	5924579	11857504	18.89	19.11	19.00
25	TRIPURA	283186	272538	555724	17.24	17.50	17.37
26	UTTAR PRADESH	18502838	16645539	35148377	21.13	21.17	21.15
27	UTTARACHAL	780772	736414	1517186	18.05	17.69	17.87
28	WEST BENGAL	3439059	3992909	7431968	22.04	23.21	23.02
29	A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	CHANDIGARH	86187	71410	157597	17.00	18.14	17.50
31	D&N HAVELI	2159	1945	4104	1.77	1.97	1.86
32	DAMAN & DIU	2498	2340	4838	2.70	3.56	3.06
33	DELHI	1265182	1078073	2343255	16.63	17.27	16.92
34	LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	PONDICHERRY	78140	79631	157771	16.05	16.34	16.19
	INDIA	86088760	80546940	166635700	16.18	16.22	16.20

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur

**TABBLE: 21 - STATEWISE SCHEDULED TRIBE(ST) POPULATION AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION -2001**

SL. NO.	STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Scheduled Tribe Population			%age ST Population to Total Population		
		Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	2548295	2475809	5024104	6.61	6.57	6.59
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	352017	353141	705158	60.70	68.17	64.22
3	ASSAM	1678117	1630453	3308570	12.18	12.66	12.41
4	BIHAR	393114	365237	758351	0.91	0.92	0.91
5	CHHATISGARH	3287334	3329262	6616596	31.39	32.14	31.76
6	GOA	299	267	566	0.04	0.04	0.04
7	GUJARAT	3790117	3691043	7481160	14.36	15.20	14.76
8	HARYANA	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	122549	122038	244587	3.97	4.08	4.02
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	578949	527030	1105979	10.80	11.02	10.90
11	JHARKHAND	3565960	3521108	7087068	25.68	26.96	26.30
12	KARNATAKA	1756238	1707748	3463986	6.53	6.58	6.55
13	KERALA	180169	184020	364189	1.16	1.12	1.14
14	MADHYA PRADESH	6195240	6038234	12233474	19.70	20.89	20.27
15	MAHARASHTRA	4347754	4229522	8577276	8.63	9.10	8.85
16	MANIPUR	374319	366822	741141	34.16	34.25	34.20
17	MEGHALAYA	996567	996295	1992862	84.74	87.19	85.94
18	MIZORAM	422963	416347	839310	92.13	96.95	94.46
19	NAGALAND	913203	860823	1774026	87.21	91.30	89.15
20	ORISSA	4066783	4078298	8145081	21.79	22.48	22.13
21	PUNJAB	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	RAJASTHAN	3650982	3446724	7097706	12.41	12.72	12.56
23	SIKKIM	56940	54465	111405	19.74	21.58	20.60
24	TAMILNADU	328917	322404	651321	1.05	1.04	1.04
25	TRIPURA	504320	489106	993426	30.71	31.41	31.05
26	UTTAR PRADESH	55834	52129	107963	0.06	0.07	0.06
27	UTTARACHAL	131334	124795	256129	3.04	3.00	3.02
28	WEST BENGAL	2223924	2182870	4406794	5.36	5.64	5.50
29	A & N ISLANDS	15127	14342	29469	7.84	8.79	8.27
30	CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
31	D&NAGAR HAVELI	67663	69562	137225	55.61	70.39	62.24
32	DAMAN & DIU	7190	6807	13997	7.77	10.36	8.85
33	DELHI	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
34	LAKSHADWEEP	28611	28710	57321	91.91	97.26	94.51
35	PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
	INDIA	42640829	41685411	84326240	8.01	8.40	8.20

Source: Primary Census Abstract : Census of India 2001

Note: Excluding Mao-Maram, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur



TABLE-22 :PROJECTED POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 6-11 & 11-14 YEARS  
on 1st March, 2003

As

(In Thousands)

S.No.	STATES/UTS	6-11 YEARS			11-14 YEARS		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	4626	4466	9092	2777	2623	5400
2	Arunachal Prad.	84	80	165	46	44	90
3	Assam	1869	1798	3667	1079	1023	2102
4	Bihar	6830	6221	13051	3837	3332	7169
5	Chattishgarh	1428	1328	2756	838	805	1643
6	Goa	56	54	110	37	36	73
7	Gujarat	3060	2717	5777	1850	1634	3484
8	Haryana	1456	1216	2672	886	778	1663
9	Himachal Pradesh	327	300	626	219	208	427
10	Jammu & Kashmir	683	646	1329	438	410	848
11	Jharkhand	2035	1936	3970	1175	1082	2256
12	Karnataka	2930	2825	5755	1939	1863	3802
13	Kerala	1310	1262	2572	908	867	1775
14	Madhya Pradesh	4286	3999	8284	2597	2338	4933
15	Maharashtra	5382	5004	10386	3619	3334	6954
16	Manipur	126	121	247	81	77	158
17	Meghalaya	173	169	342	101	99	200
18	Mizoram	54	52	106	34	33	66
19	Nagaland	136	126	261	89	82	171
20	Orissa	2270	2165	4434	1353	1292	2645
21	Punjab	1479	1216	2695	829	800	1729
22	Rajasthan	4331	3907	8238	2438	2172	4610
23	Sikkim	33	33	66	22	22	44
24	Tamil Nadu	2903	2754	5657	1842	1744	3586
25	Tripura	188	180	368	131	125	256
26	Uttar Pradesh	13407	12008	25415	7616	6669	14284
27	Uttaranchal	567	523	1090	349	326	675
28	West Bengal	4916	4707	9622	3042	2898	5940
29	A&N Islands	18	17	35	12	11	23
30	Chandigarh	50	42	92	30	26	56
31	D&N Haveli	13	13	26	8	7	14
32	Daman & Diu	8	7	15	4	4	8
33	Delhi	855	746	1601	517	458	975
34	Lakshadweep	3	3	7	2	2	5
35	Pondicherry	43	41	85	29	28	56
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>67935</b>	<b>62678</b>	<b>130613</b>	<b>40875</b>	<b>37248</b>	<b>78123</b>

SOURCE: Estimated Population on the basis of Census -2001 population

TABLE:-23 PROJECTED POPULATION IN THE AGE GROUP 14-18 & 18-24 YEARS As on 1st March, 2003

( in thousands)

Sl. No.	STATES/UTS	14-18 YEARS			18-24 YEARS		
		Boys	Girls	total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	3375	3107	6482	4426	4182	8608
2	Arunachal Pradesh	52	49	101	60	55	115
3	Assam	1234	1134	2368	1493	1410	2903
4	Bihar	3990	3223	7213	4206	3655	7862
5	Chattisgarh	949	879	1828	1080	1037	2117
6	Goa	50	48	98	86	77	163
7	Gujarat	2311	2032	4343	3198	2851	6049
8	Haryana	1093	901	1994	1415	1107	2522
9	Himachal Pradesh	276	260	536	371	351	722
10	Jammu & Kashmir	531	499	1031	645	583	1228
11	Jharkhand	1282	1117	2398	1431	1290	2720
12	Karnataka	2430	2243	4673	3220	2878	6098
13	Kerala	1211	1187	2398	1757	1827	3584
14	Madhya Pradesh	2935	2454	5389	3478	2946	6425
15	Maharashtra	4533	3908	8441	6020	4937	10957
16	Manipur	101	99	199	138	139	277
17	Meqhalaya	116	112	229	130	131	262
18	Mizoram	42	41	83	59	57	116
19	Naqaland	117	106	224	152	156	288
20	Orissa	1563	1538	3101	1986	1967	3973
21	Punjab	1169	993	2162	1600	1348	2949
22	Rajasthan	2738	2341	5079	3258	2834	6092
23	Sikkim	28	27	55	37	34	71
24	Tamil Nadu	2493	2388	4882	3605	3575	7180
25	Tripura	159	150	309	182	178	360
26	Uttar Pradesh	8415	6901	15316	9464	7884	17347
27	Uttaranchal	427	392	820	515	487	1003
28	West Bengal	3600	3253	6854	4514	4133	8647
29	A&N Islands	16	15	31	25	21	46
30	Chandigarh	42	32	74	71	49	120
31	D&N Haveli	9	7	16	17	11	28
32	Daman & Diu	7	5	12	18	8	27
33	Delhi	667	541	1208	1000	736	1736
34	Lakshadweep	3	3	6	3	4	7
35	Pondicherry	39	38	77	59	59	117
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>48005</b>	<b>42024</b>	<b>90029</b>	<b>59721</b>	<b>52997</b>	<b>112718</b>

SOURCE Estimated Population on the basis of Census -2001 population

TABLE- 24 : SEX RATIO, DECADAL GROWTH RATE AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION

S.No.	STATES/UTs	SEX RATIO		Decadal growth rate OF POPULATION		%age of population to	
		1991	2001	1981-91	1991-2001	Total population of India	Urban population
						2001	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Andhra Pradesh	972	978	24.20	14.59	7.41	27.30
2	Arunachal Pradesh	859	893	36.87	26.93	0.11	20.75
3	Assam	923	935	24.24	18.92	2.59	12.90
4	Bihar	911	919	23.54	28.62	8.07	10.46
5	Chhatisgarh	985	989	-	18.27	2.03	20.09
6	Goa	967	961	16.07	15.19	0.13	49.76
7	Gujarat	934	920	21.19	22.66	4.93	37.36
8	Haryana	865	861	27.41	28.43	2.06	28.92
9	Himachal Pradesh	976	968	20.79	17.54	0.59	9.80
10	J&K	923	892	28.93	29.98	0.99	24.81
11	Jharkhand	922	941	-	23.36	2.62	22.24
12	Karnataka	960	965	21.11	17.51	5.14	33.99
13	Kerala	1036	1058	14.32	9.43	3.10	25.96
14	Madhya Pradesh	931	919	26.83	24.26	5.87	26.46
15	Maharashtra	934	922	25.73	22.73	9.42	42.43
16	Manipur	958	978	29.28	17.95	0.21	26.58
17	Meghalaya	955	972	32.86	30.64	0.23	19.58
18	Mizoram	921	935	39.68	28.78	0.09	49.63
19	Nagaland	886	900	56.00	64.60	0.19	17.23
20	Orissa	971	972	20.06	16.25	3.58	14.99
21	Punjab	882	876	20.81	20.10	2.37	33.92
22	Rajasthan	910	921	28.44	28.41	5.49	23.39
23	Sikkim	878	875	28.48	33.21	0.05	11.07
24	Tamil Nadu	974	987	15.39	11.72	6.07	44.04
25	Tripura	945	948	34.29	16.04	0.31	17.06
26	Uttar Pradesh	879	898	25.48	25.91	16.16	20.78
27	Uttarachal	936	962	-	19.35	0.83	25.67
28	West Bengal	917	934	24.73	17.77	7.79	27.97
29	A&N Islands	818	846	48.68	26.74	0.03	32.63
30	Chandigarh	790	777	42.35	40.29	0.09	89.77
31	D&N Haveli	952	812	32.69	59.78	0.02	22.89
32	Daman & Diu	969	710	29.11	55.10	0.02	36.25
33	Delhi	827	821	51.46	47.02	1.35	93.18
34	Lakshadweep	943	948	30.00	16.63	0.01	44.46
35	Pondicherry	979	1001	33.77	20.59	0.09	66.57
	INDIA	927	933	23.85	21.54	100.00	27.82

Notes: Sex ratio is defined as number of females per 1,000 males.

Source: Primary Census Abstract: Census of India 2001



Table: 26- International Students in Indian Universities

Country	1992-93	1995-96	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ASIA</b>						
<b>Eastern Asia</b>						
China (including Hong Kong)	6	27	18	20	16	19
Japan	27	46	43	48	65	51
North Korea	52	42	0	90	94	108
South Korea	18	22	65	23	38	14
Mongolia	4	28	20	18	29	25
Taiwan	1	3	1	3	6	6
<b>Western Asia</b>						
Bahrain	79	63	17	109	108	59
Iraq	27	4	41	41	24	15
Israel	3	5	2	10	0	6
Jordan	1299	291	111	58	92	40
Kuwait	39	20	42	34	30	23
Lebanon	11	4	2	5	2	1
Oman	7	30	111	216	216	94
Qatar	5	7	2	7	9	13
Saudi Arabia	45	25	18	44	31	36
Syria	37	12	14	30	25	32
Turkey	0	1	0	0	4	6
United Arab Emirate	49	25	94	68	58	68
Yemen	146	159	125	154	349	242
<b>South &amp; Central Asia</b>						
Afghanistan	125	118	46	35	33	24
Bangladesh	565	1244	520	576	545	372
Bhutan	112	155	181	175	254	227
Iran	348	240	151	217	245	336
Kazakhstan	0	4	6	11	8	9
Kyrgyzstan	0	0	4	3	14	12
Maldives	18	23	18	10	14	34
Nepal	725	695	772	821	873	801
Pakistan	12	4	9	5	3	3
Sri Lanka	487	363	485	383	504	391
Tajikistan	0	1	9	1	16	14
Turkmenistan	0	0	4	1	1	1
Uzbekistan	0	3	2	5	9	7
<b>Southeast Asia</b>						
Brunei	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cambodia	0	13	20	23	11	20
Indonesia	17	33	68	96	62	58
Laos	3	2	2	7	5	3
Malaysia	597	857	168	148	92	788
Myanmar	0	11	32	23	27	47
Philippines	9	10	1	3	0	1
Singapore	14	19	7	4	5	10
Thailand	160	197	179	259	307	293
Vietnam	32	26	86	82	88	142

Table: 26- International Students in Indian Universities

Country	1992-93	1995-96	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>AUSTRALIA(OCEANIA)</b>						
Australia	6	12	9	17	21	11
Fiji	22	25	3	21	13	23
New Zealand	0	3	0	6	9	4
Papua New Guinea	0	0	0	0	0	1
Samoa						
Tonga	0	0	0	0	2	1
<b>AFRICA</b>						
<i>Northern Africa</i>						
Algeria	0	0	0	1	1	1
Egypt	34	18	4	7	3	2
Libya	7	3	2	9	4	8
Morocco						3
Sudan	1657	450	299	381	301	186
<b>Western Africa</b>						
Cote d'Ivoire(Ivory Coast)	0	1	1	0	1	1
Gambia	2	10	1	0	0	0
Ghana	9	3	11	14	6	9
Guinea	0	1	0	1	1	1
Liberia	1	0	0	15	18	6
Mali						1
Nigeria	105	33	25	26	23	16
Sierra Leone	0	3	2	2	2	1
<i>Eastern Africa</i>						
Djibouti	0	3	10	16	9	28
Eritrea	0	7	55	79	73	74
Ethiopia	674	302	369	301	281	225
Kenya	3080	2213	868	968	548	521
Malawi	0	7	0	0	0	5
Mauritius	219	442	309	546	550	366
Mozambique	0	0	0	0	0	2
Reunion	0	0	0	0	1	1
Rwanda	1	2	191	145	128	45
Seychelles	0	0	1	4	1	11
Somalia	148	40	88	95	143	146
Tanzania	50	191	65	71	78	68
Uganda	57	275	199	240	132	93
Zambia	7	7	5	7	7	7
Zimbabwe	7	7	4	6	10	10
<b>Middle Africa</b>						
Angola	31	1	1	0	0	6
Cameroon	0	0	0	0	0	0
Congo	0	0	2	2	3	1
Zaire	0	1	6	2	4	2

Table: 26- International Students in Indian Universities

Country	1992-93	1995-96	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Southern Africa</b>						
Botswana	10	0	2	1	1	1
Lesotho	0	0	1	0	1	1
Namibia	1	1	4	0	1	1
South Africa	24	58	24	22	31	24
Swaziland	0	0	0	0	1	1
<b>EUROPE</b>						
<b>Northern Europe</b>						
Denmark	0	9	2	1	3	3
Finland	0	1	0	1	0	2
Ireland	1	0	0	2	1	3
Lithuania	0	0	1	1	1	3
Norway	0	1	0	3	1	3
Sweden	1	2	0	2	1	1
United Kingdom	49	47	40	51	96	44
<b>Western Europe</b>						
Austria	1	2	3	0	1	4
Belgium	4	4	5	2	4	5
France	36	12	18	23	49	5
Germany	11	8	7	19	19	2
Netherlands (Holland)	4	0	2	4	7	1
Switzerland	4	2	3	5	13	0
<b>Eastern Europe</b>						
Armenia	0	0	1	1	2	2
Bulgaria	7	2	4	9	10	1
Czech (Czech Republic)	0	2	4	2	1	2
Hungary	1	2	2	1	2	0
Latvia	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	2	5	8	13	7	13
Romania	0	3	5	3	1	2
Russia	14	6	10	12	10	7
Slovakia	0	0	0	1	2	1
Ukraine	0	0	0	2	2	5

Table 26- International Students in Indian Universities

Country	1992-93	1995-96	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Southern Europe</b>						
Bosnia-Herzegovina	0	0	0	0		1
Greece	5	1	0	4	6	5
Italy	6	9	4	13	4	4
Portugal	1	0	0	0	1	1
Slovenia						2
Spain	2	8	1	5	6	5
Yugoslavia	3	0	0	0	1	0
<b>North America</b>						
Canada	28	48	47	71	80	81
USA	106	251	223	246	331	244
<b>Central America &amp; Caribbean</b>						
Jamaica	0	0	0	0	0	12
Mexico	1	0	1	3	4	2
Panama	0	1	0	1	0	0
Dominican Republic	0	3	0	0	0	
St. Lucia	0	0	0	0	1	
Trinidad & Tobago	10	0	3	2	2	4
Barbados	1	5	1	0	0	
<b>South America</b>						
Argentina	0	0	0	0	0	
Brazil	1	0	0	1	5	6
Chile	0	0	0	0	0	
Colombia	0	0	0	0	1	
Guyana	1	0	0	3	5	2
Peru	1	0	0	0	0	
Surinam	0	0	0	0	0	1
Venezuela	2	1	0	0	3	1
Miscellaneous**	326	699	512	405	734	862
<b>Total</b>	<b>12765</b>	<b>10087</b>	<b>6988</b>	<b>7791</b>	<b>8145</b>	<b>7738</b>

Miscellaneous includes students from Palestine, Gazastrip, PLC and Tibet  
 Source: Association of Indian Universities



# **EXPENDITURE**

TABLE:27 EXPENDITURE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN INDIA (In crore)

Year	Total expt. on education & trg. (Rev) by Education and other Departments															Total expt. on all sectors (Rev)	GDP at current prices(at factor cost) base year 1993-94
	Elementary			Secondary./Higher secondary			Adult Education			University & Higher Education*			Total				
	Expenditure	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt on all sector	Expenditure	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt. on all sector	Expenditure	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt. on all sector	Expenditure	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt. on all sector	Expenditure	%age to GDP	%age to Total expt. on all sector		
1990-1991	9076.28	1.78	6.19	6310.33	1.24	4.30	273.15	0.05	0.19	3956.09	0.77	2.70	19615.85	3.84	13.37	146711.53	510954
1991-1992	10367.83	1.76	6.09	7400.56	1.26	4.34	228.52	0.04	0.13	4396.78	0.75	2.58	22393.69	3.80	13.14	170370.38	589086
1992-1993	11321.5	1.68	5.95	8574.97	1.27	4.51	210.97	0.03	0.11	4922.9	0.73	2.59	25030.30	3.72	13.15	190327.45	673221
1993-1994	13071.14	1.67	5.98	9371.34	1.20	4.29	280.01	0.04	0.13	5557.20	0.71	2.54	28279.69	3.62	12.94	218535.15	781345
1994-1995	15133.05	1.65	6.01	10835.33	1.18	4.30	338.31	0.04	0.13	6299.53	0.69	2.50	32606.22	3.56	12.95	251691.92	917058
1995-1996	18433.93	1.72	6.44	12530.38	1.17	4.38	259.71	0.02	0.09	6954.07	0.65	2.43	38178.09	3.56	13.34	286194.55	1073271
1996-1997	21543.63	1.73	6.54	14164.00	1.14	4.30	205.74	0.02	0.06	7983.11	0.64	2.42	43896.48	3.53	13.33	329389.92	1243547
1997-1998	24083.17	1.73	6.49	15663.5	1.13	4.22	209.8	0.02	0.06	8595.67	0.62	2.32	48552.14	3.49	13.09	370838.48	1390148
1998-1999	30191.07	1.89	6.87	20100.97	1.26	4.57	189.45	0.01	0.04	11097.42	0.69	2.52	61578.91	3.85	14.00	439768.11	1598127
1999-2000	34068.78	1.93	6.65	25447.89	1.44	4.97	186.53	0.01	0.04	15112.89	0.86	2.95	74816.09	4.25	14.60	512519.32	1761838
2000-01	39274.60	2.06	6.86	26057.50	1.37	4.55	226.12	0.01	0.04	16928.21	0.89	2.96	82486.43	4.33	14.42	572160.14	1902998
2001-02	40019.36	1.91	6.46	25163.47	1.20	4.06	359.56	0.02	0.06	14323.32	0.69	2.31	79865.71	3.82	12.89	619713.14	2090957
2002-03	41747.26	1.86	6.15	27498.97	1.22	4.05	402.25	0.02	0.06	15858.83	0.70	2.34	85507.31	3.80	12.60	678548.31	2249493
2003-04RE	47409.51	1.88	6.17	29718.6	1.18	3.87	460.28	0.02	0.06	17064.13	0.68	2.22	94652.52	3.76	12.31	768852.27	2519785

\* Including expenditure on Physical education, Technical education, Language development etc.

Note: Expenditures on education by other Departments has been distributed by level, on the basis of expenditure (%) by education departments

RE: Revised Estimates

## GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN INDIA

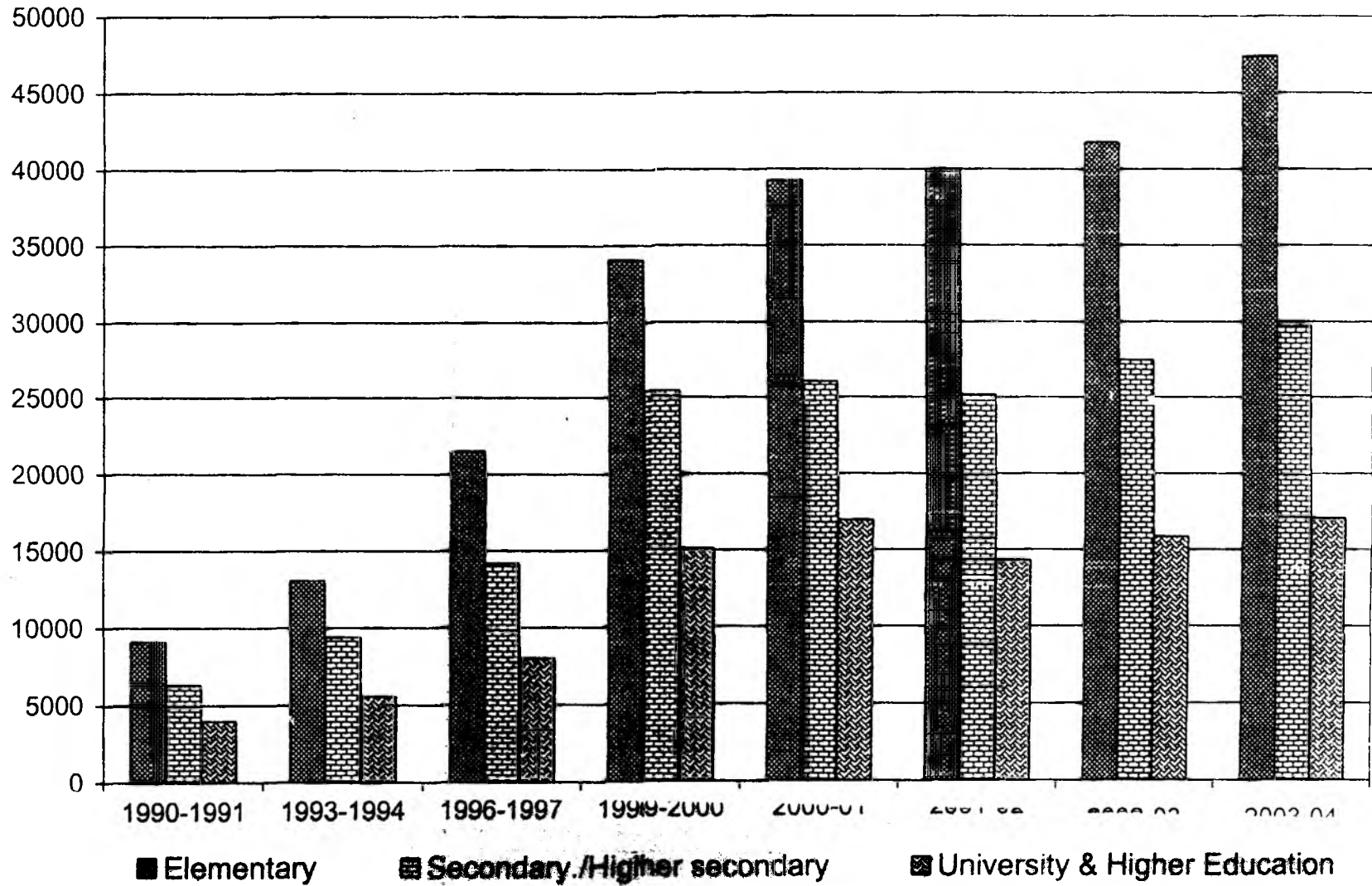


TABLE - 28 : BUDGETED EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT) ON EDUCATION 2003-2004

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Total Budget (Centre/States) (Rev. Account) (RE)	Expenditure (Rev. Acct) on Edu. & Trg. By Edu. and other Deptts. (RE)	Population as on 01-03-2001 (Census 2001)	Per Capita Expenditure (RE)	% age of Expenditure (RE) on Edn. & Trg. by Edu. and other Deptts. To Total Budget
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		(RsRs.. In Crore)		(In Crore)	(In Rs.)	
1	Andhra Pradesh	3031314.91	5894.78	7.62	773.49	19.45
2	Arunachal Pradesh	144442.11	150.22	0.11	1368.16	10.42
3	Assam	1160605.47	2597.40	2.67	974.43	22.38
4	Bihar	1463632.25	3824.47	8.30	460.79	26.14
5	Chattisgarh	711110.19	1131.47	2.08	543.09	15.91
6	Goa	185852.56	315.48	0.13	2340.93	17.03
7	Gujarat	2360607.43	4224.00	5.07	833.61	17.89
8	Haryana	1067673.51	1835.91	2.11	868.27	17.20
9	Himachal Pradesh	540409.52	1097.95	0.61	1806.46	20.30
10	Jammu & Kashmir	655595.84	994.07	1.01	979.99	15.07
11	Jharkhand	730301.96	1604.14	2.69	595.32	21.97
12	Karnataka	2305050.22	4221.93	5.29	798.84	18.32
13	Kerala	1622227.48	3945.45	3.18	1239.10	24.31
14	Madhya Pradesh	1998962.35	3468.45	6.03	574.74	17.37
15	Maharashtra	4615195.50	10832.45	9.69	1118.15	23.45
16	Manipur	181877.87	339.49	0.22	1566.79	18.08
17	Meghalaya	151585.99	273.22	0.23	1178.27	17.23
18	Mizoram	131320.69	214.92	0.09	2418.71	16.27
19	Nagaland	171755.03	248.68	0.20	1249.63	14.17
20	Orissa	1262642.82	2123.71	3.68	577.02	16.80
21	Punjab	1727215.89	2501.13	2.44	1026.78	14.53
22	Rajasthan	1939370.53	3970.01	5.65	702.57	20.50
23	Sikkim	100659.80	144.37	0.05	2669.31	13.50
24	Tamil Nadu	2655550.04	5372.25	6.24	860.86	20.23
25	Tripura	222000.77	537.11	0.32	1678.89	24.41
26	Uttar Pradesh	5272798.07	7413.55	16.62	446.07	14.04
27	Uttaranchal	55613.28	1092.57	0.85	1286.99	19.46
28	West Bengal	266780.08	4972.52	8.02	620.20	18.57
29	A&N Islands	862.57	103.86	0.04	2916.17	12.04
30	Chandigarh	873.70	196.38	0.09	2180.46	22.48
31	D&N Haveli	416.09	19.20	0.02	870.79	4.61
32	Daman & Diu	244.64	19.49	0.02	1231.95	7.97
33	Delhi	55290.28	1303.63	1.39	941.21	24.64
34	Lakshadweep	217.47	22.43	0.01	3698.27	10.31
35	Pondicherry	11298.29	200.57	0.10	2058.51	15.45
	States/UTs Total	4055965.26	77207.33	102.86	750.60	19.02
	Central*	3622887.00	17445.19			
	<b>INDIA(G. TOTAL)</b>	<b>7668852.26</b>	<b>94652.53</b>	<b>102.86</b>	<b>920.20</b>	<b>12.31</b>

\* Statewise RE not available  
RE = Revised Estimates

TABLE:-29 HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION AND ITS %AGE TO TOTAL GOVT. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

(Rs. In Crore)

S. No.	STATES/UTS	Govt. Expenditure (Actual) on Edu. & Trg. By Edu. and other deptts. 2001-02	House hold** expenditure on education as per NSSO 57 <sup>th</sup> round 2001 02	% age of Household Expenditure to Govt. expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	4866.27	1938.35	39.8
2	Assam	2010.51	510.75	25.4
3	Bihar	2537.27	1287.15	50.7
4	Chattisgarh	1102.68	345.81	31.3
5	Gujarat	3444.30	1824.23	52.9
6	Haryana	1637.65	1258.07	76.8
7	Himachal Pradesh	885.56	239.26	27.2
8	Jammu & Kashmir	904.60	532.49	58.6
9	Jharkhand	-	638.03	-
10	Karnataka	3570.92	1466.08	41.6
11	Kerala	2760.72	1493.46	54.0
12	Madhya Pradesh	2741.70	1299.19	47.3
13	Maharashtra	10492.33	3431.69	32.7
14	Manipur	305.96	99.02	32.3
15	Meghalaya	254.59	55.40	21.7
16	Mizoram	188.74	32.31	17.1
17	Orissa	1885.79	450.60	23.8
18	Punjab	1962.70	1355.07	69.0
19	Rajasthan	3572.03	1110.26	31.0
20	Tamil Nadu	5019.26	2662.19	53.0
21	Tripura	457.65	106.38	23.2
22	Uttar Pradesh	6427.91	4139.83	64.4
23	West Bengal	5682.02	3496.83	61.5
24	Delhi	1127.35	1516.83	134.5
25	Other small states	1438.00	193.60	13.4
26	All UT's	469.70	419.47	89.3
	States/UTs Total	55746.19	30810.86	55.3
	Central*	14119.52	-	-
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>79865.71</b>	<b>30810.86</b>	<b>38.6</b>

\*Statewise central expenditure is not available

\*\*The total expenditure will not tally because of coverage gaps and small sample size in UTs and some N E States

**DISTRICTWISE**

TABLE - 30 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

1 : ANDHRA PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Sirkakulam		2827	783	466	244939	119296	89264	4928	4122	4134
2	Vizianagaram		2452	442	410	234217	94056	74375	5934	3032	3985
3	Visakhapatnam		3492	534	654	358179	158615	141548	6844	3119	7439
4	East Godavari		3277	827	838	428881	219386	165921	9129	5127	10272
5	West Godavari		2542	472	603	301603	158878	119548	7344	2863	6673
6	Krishna		2549	699	649	331361	158078	150459	7261	4651	8541
7	Guntur		2976	407	703	354974	148987	141347	8498	2721	8699
8	Prakasam		3074	467	564	322635	108948	88476	7620	2957	5864
9	Nellore		3248	585	530	249348	118790	91250	7484	3619	5772
10	Chittoor		4423	1008	804	362615	194085	146444	10458	6157	8622
11	Cudappah		3160	677	659	310642	126245	92372	7996	4299	7337
12	Ananthpur		3187	726	600	373591	177021	123023	8137	4447	6065
13	Kurnool		2262	637	584	413809	147888	106693	7790	4870	6975
14	Mehbubnagar		2882	878	742	439996	140460	115619	7451	5838	7204
15	Rangareddy		2341	797	1153	477209	214402	190536	9184	6466	14457
16	Hyderabad		1345	464	1189	430654	206775	218111	9530	4327	16277
17	Medak		2034	606	580	316350	117887	92936	4745	3758	5634
18	Nizamabad		1710	632	581	271400	106620	81234	4897	4373	5584
19	Adilabad		3247	643	603	320708	124165	98498	6779	4187	5741
20	Karim Nagar		2425	931	1047	382072	192567	164767	8323	6398	10531
21	Warangal		2814	805	990	386774	170536	158759	8395	5350	9990
22	Khammam		2751	570	584	272753	127335	99303	5869	3277	5930
23	Nalgonda		2879	625	894	390949	171449	140995	8005	4407	8930
	<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>63897</b>	<b>16215</b>	<b>16427</b>	<b>7975669</b>	<b>3502469</b>	<b>2891478</b>	<b>172601</b>	<b>100365</b>	<b>180656</b>

2 : ARUNACHAL PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Tawang	0	52	22	8	4524	1189	815	113	143	111
2	West Kameng	0	103	38	14	9920	3513	2201	255	182	233
3	East Kameng	3	119	25	9	9776	3157	2195	200	84	156
4	Papum Pare		104	41	26	28958	8476	6392	375	315	522
5	Lower Subansiri		49	32	18	13767	2945	3514	303	248	328
6	Kurung Kumey		69	30	6	12555	2109	1089	90	152	73
7	Upper Subansiri	5	107	28	10	10499	3081	1518	132	140	112
8	West Siang		169	65	24	21986	7377	4440	283	418	411
9	East Siang		110	34	18	14820	6490	4324	448	434	377
10	Upper Siang		51	14	5	5656	1768	932	111	77	76
11	Lohit	1	119	40	22	13570	4675	2816	247	192	297
12	Lowe D/Valley	3	35	15	11	7378	2834	2375	117	174	184
13	Dibang Valley	2	9	5	1	1535	1245	564	14	32	22
14	Changlang		148	27	18	13310	5200	3738	313	206	331
15	Tirap	4	120	33	14	11999	3315	2151	194	172	249
	<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1364</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>180263</b>	<b>67374</b>	<b>39064</b>	<b>3195</b>	<b>2969</b>	<b>3482</b>

TABLE - 30 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

3 : ASSAM

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	S	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Barpeta	17	1839	502	339	238107	102148	67639	4388	5115	5708
2	Bongaigaon	5	968	245	207	119501	44142	32855	2561	2472	2410
3	Cachar	2	1615	399	231	190137	72514	44608	4068	3262	4052
4	Darrang	11	1499	380	272	164554	65703	47808	4035	3600	3734
5	Dhemaji	9	847	267	175	72418	36107	17406	2496	2583	2078
6	Dhubri	0	1449	477	194	257955	61834	40008	2931	3600	2823
7	Dibrugarh	12	1184	320	183	101898	50284	39545	3244	2122	2886
8	Golaghat	7	1004	319	191	100092	48445	36020	2549	2361	2988
9	Goalpara	0	945	290	166	123177	37713	24201	2278	2038	2078
10	Hailakaudi	2	1011	327	60	87859	28676	9486	2415	2398	1034
11	Jorhat	18	1569	428	287	105242	68179	64735	3592	3577	4571
12	Kamrup	49	2172	610	578	244561	132873	117054	6512	6047	8135
13	Karbi- Anglong	0	1398	331	179	109539	32695	15396	2771	1916	1973
14	Karimgani	4	1245	319	118	155008	43636	27218	2792	2403	2032
15	Kokrajhar	2	1080	197	150	97399	39943	23185	2534	2590	1989
16	Lakhimpur	1	1372	450	359	110765	61444	60556	5125	5385	4410
17	Morigaon	0	813	239	151	117233	48988	25673	1945	2077	1912
18	Nagaon	21	2008	589	367	295381	99025	71074	5870	5229	6331
19	Nalbari	9	1481	373	342	140980	82672	71502	4600	5081	5254
20	North Cachar Hills	0	676	150	82	27651	11720	6236	2352	1218	1054
21	Sibsagar	12	1723	448	229	110743	63051	56168	8826	4918	3580
22	Sonitpur	13	1331	276	279	159610	58105	40123	3713	1980	3788
23	Tinsukia	5	841	207	199	102737	48313	28335	2322	1877	2457
	<b>Total</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>30068</b>	<b>8143</b>	<b>5338</b>	<b>3232647</b>	<b>1338210</b>	<b>966831</b>	<b>83918</b>	<b>73147</b>	<b>77039</b>

4:BIHAR

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS*	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII*	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Patna	1	2635	616	222	391048	119937	81330	5962	5124	5218
2	Nalanda	0	1363	427	139	266542	75640	43620	3508	3081	2188
3	Bhojpur	0	1308	268	115	270035	59812	34463	3306	1312	1888
4	Buxsar	0	599	178	70	147675	38804	20994	1553	848	885
5	Rohtas	0	1202	359	125	266085	66923	34390	2706	1899	1537
6	Bhabhua	0	748	161	56	245700	40818	16134	1435	692	615
7	Gaya	0	2201	303	127	445005	70859	37591	3616	1867	1808
8	Jahanabad	0	871	197	114	187344	40199	24630	1893	928	1040
9	Navada	0	995	191	85	186054	34433	17006	1860	1198	1136
10	Aurangabad	0	1282	247	93	280574	51370	29207	2698	1137	1120
11	Saran	0	1535	367	127	419376	73593	36253	4173	1819	2087
12	Siwan	0	1244	305	93	227913	64795	30010	2468	1860	1379
13	Gopalganj	0	976	190	61	280969	69444	38797	2667	1133	925
14	Mujhpharpur	0	2225	426	123	514672	79341	39621	4661	2304	2332
15	Vaishali	0	1267	333	93	324911	79787	37516	2992	2255	1261
16	Sitamarhi	0	1105	256	63	286783	48625	17467	2937	1595	684
17	Shivhar	0	235	60	12	61530	7641	2204	504	320	123
18	PurviChampanan	0	1775	408	93	555704	79555	20269	4141	1990	1038
19	Pashmi Champanan	0	1340	296	76	236309	48938	18888	3780	1072	921
20	Darbhanga	0	1132	534	84	340045	60314	23700	2536	1955	1145
21	Madhubani	0	1849	438	126	362393	90860	33977	5717	1939	1258
22	Samastipur	0	1342	350	114	391074	59421	29283	3884	2249	1706
23	Begusarai	0	731	289	84	317266	57138	25366	2397	1884	951
24	Bhagalpur	0	986	310	110	268482	53673	30454	2510	2102	1640



**TABLE - 30 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS**

25	Banka	0	1111	193	72	234777	28908	13378	2620	1396	751
26	Munger	0	671	181	86	138212	32782	24423	1597	1283	1114
27	Jamui	0	1009	142	46	167725	23042	9443	1576	755	356
28	Lakhisarai	0	438	119	44	86681	17750	9318	797	534	633
29	Sheikhpura	0	340	120	30	62571	17326	8032	473	529	291
30	Sharasha	0	537	238	51	176245	32128	11303	1470	1294	575
31	Madhepura	0	665	252	50	189573	21672	10473	1736	1383	571
32	Supaul	0	744	254	52	147575	26322	7115	1814	1445	663
33	Khagria	0	538	170	41	170001	29254	11747	1529	1028	513
34	Purnia	0	996	247	64	255051	36903	11988	2355	1632	949
35	Arraria	0	819	175	45	192333	24585	8595	2367	861	483
36	Kishanganj	0	550	96	28	115498	14210	4786	1288	554	348
37	Katihar	0	953	226	63	261455	38660	15206	2288	1497	827
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>40337</b>	<b>9922</b>	<b>3077</b>	<b>9471186</b>	<b>1816562</b>	<b>868977</b>	<b>96816</b>	<b>56654</b>	<b>42644</b>

\*Districtwise details of 30771<sup>st</sup> Intermediate institutions is not available.

**5 : Chattisgarh**

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Raipur	27	3156	1078	348	479239	160235	78813	7944	2596	2693
2	Mahasamund	1	1372	362	105	144284	54963	23764	2901	1059	967
3	Dhamtari	0	959	369	71	117308	43270	21356	2164	733	626
4	Bilaspur	103	2746	898	276	347011	112636	58251	6617	1979	2768
5	Korba	28	1651	490	149	129013	49001	26048	3020	911	1378
6	Janagir	34	1605	611	238	250107	92598	52975	4236	1464	2164
7	Raigarh	98	2204	670	177	166481	66010	41942	4403	1574	1336
8	Jaspur	2	1727	452	85	128204	44984	29333	4302	2855	1791
9	Durg	122	1747	809	320	336138	158475	150275	4955	1856	2155
10	Bemetra	0	757	254	93	119433	33746	12016	1541	502	318
11	Rajnandgaon	47	1930	662	178	221363	79569	33896	4639	1906	1315
12	Kawardha	45	1023	252	52	120521	27648	9853	1813	555	200
13	Surguja	92	1536	343	97	123212	37816	20369	3175	1313	1249
14	Suraipur	77	1222	301	74	99238	29605	15265	2455	1016	817
15	Koriya	72	1051	292	99	99735	39305	19656	2114	958	957
16	Ramanujanj	6	1131	242	36	76585	21592	8560	1917	641	329
17	Bastar	65	2884	464	130	216120	54515	25634	5217	1816	2018
18	Dantewada	0	2111	420	59	121271	17137	11866	2534	437	644
19	Kanker	1	1744	381	79	102532	35482	16835	2565	1042	860
	<b>Total</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>32556</b>	<b>9350</b>	<b>2666</b>	<b>3397795</b>	<b>1158587</b>	<b>656707</b>	<b>68512</b>	<b>25213</b>	<b>24585</b>

**6 : GOA**

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	North Goa	0	526	47	262	56922	40349	34650	1244	303	4397
2	South Goa	0	483	32	181	50953	33116	26735	1069	261	3167
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1009</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>107875</b>	<b>73465</b>	<b>61385</b>	<b>2313</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>7564</b>

TABLE - 30 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

7 : GUJARAT

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmadabad		378	2180	836	692479	289619	257805	2716	19514	10939
2	Amreli		72	867	175	187845	72961	49020	246	6137	1792
3	Anand		208	1033	246	243636	89471	65671	574	7408	2842
4	Kachchh		229	1931	171	392392	112100	36025	493	11161	1311
5	Kheda		157	1242	249	172073	67524	71676	537	5627	4016
6	Gandhinagar		490	1122	250	260378	63980	54062	938	5806	2164
7	Jamnagar		100	731	444	165942	72219	80579	278	5297	2446
8	Junagadh		169	1385	24	232705	89733	3059	381	6911	173
9	The Dangs		202	1625	220	318354	129878	42815	527	10859	1890
10	Dahod		179	1406	60	209974	71324	13052	305	5914	570
11	Narmada		553	1297	147	275342	101744	51480	1342	8807	2198
12	Navasari		133	1017	182	237800	100028	32552	318	7993	1355
13	Patan		231	509	64	68227	24597	14161	429	2025	679
14	Porbandar		110	736	439	134744	63428	67800	233	4915	3385
15	Panch Mahals		507	1859	294	303847	104237	51668	971	10102	2267
16	Banas Kantha		130	736	199	165449	50988	40894	287	4977	1820
17	Bharuch		61	301	294	65536	26128	60456	111	2035	2607
18	Bhavnagar		221	1975	444	378067	164027	89376	650	13657	3796
19	Mahesana		623	2037	557	284994	112952	129902	1229	9886	4703
20	Raikot		959	1845	411	576522	233127	103281	2285	17505	4163
21	Vadodara		98	935	151	215023	70896	46875	401	5963	1862
22	Valsad		149	260	689	37011	8376	90805	296	1123	4013
23	Sabar Kantha		585	2079	581	399098	144515	181173	1184	11956	5823
24	Surat		484	630	182	163754	62433	42212	1024	4110	1546
25	Surendranagar										
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3589</b>	<b>7233</b>	<b>30646</b>	<b>7641</b>	<b>6561770</b>	<b>2463001</b>	<b>1737659</b>	<b>18461</b>	<b>198341</b>	<b>70978</b>

8 : HARYANA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ambala	1	586	59	191	77128	47361	47950	199	278	2707
2	Bhiwani	5	936	174	522	163890	82309	86514	292	535	4997
3	Faridabad	0	1171	272	590	208248	102032	75130	513	836	7864
4	Fatehabad	0	362	76	165	66662	35137	25274	130	235	1607
5	Gurgaon	1	946	216	323	171608	53958	65560	345	691	3613
6	Hisar	1	554	133	482	127686	87094	67664	258	532	5181
7	Jhajjar	0	554	106	263	105602	55210	48805	325	414	3906
8	Jind	1	678	125	310	137042	70919	46629	319	547	3742
9	Kaithal	3	477	42	132	102543	38562	26552	206	180	1517
10	Karnal	1	647	102	231	110271	62746	53368	224	417	3294
11	Kurukshetra	2	567	90	164	78724	43572	32992	209	403	2145
12	Namaul (Mahendrag)	1	721	116	196	92222	46234	37254	265	410	2366
13	Panchkula		294	59	95	32355	22719	16280	86	243	1313
14	Panipat		301	70	178	63585	36677	35147	152	280	2404
15	Rewari		534	83	147	78176	42690	36779	201	396	1952
16	Rohtak	1	390	63	309	97785	54191	47843	257	333	4206
17	Sirsa	5	575	131	237	102271	59945	38916	289	500	2554
18	Sonipat	5	632	150	363	119449	89030	70522	288	642	5124
19	Yamunanaqar		575	104	222	75412	49361	48666	174	569	3095
	<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>11500</b>	<b>2171</b>	<b>5120</b>	<b>2010659</b>	<b>1089747</b>	<b>907845</b>	<b>46855</b>	<b>8389</b>	<b>62657</b>

**TABLE - 30 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS**

**9 : HIMACHAL PRADESH**

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bilaspur		630	110	117	35297	25042	21018	1643	471	1572
2	Chamba		1092	171	138	64472	30347	18992	2757	470	1025
3	Hamirpur		573	138	179	40832	29441	32314	1769	694	2889
4	Kangra		1839	408	520	129682	86549	92762	5118	2261	7737
5	Kinnaur		197	38	41	8817	5033	3719	460	150	444
6	Kullu		745	114	99	50616	29893	20250	1814	516	1168
7	Lahul and Spiti		216	34	17	2961	1769	1338	453	86	258
8	Mandi		1797	338	312	100957	66821	51250	4458	1227	2826
9	Shimla		1625	293	305	72579	44106	47996	3702	1268	4088
10	Sirmaur		977	157	125	59085	35267	22088	2579	619	1227
11	Solan		770	148	145	53765	33734	36557	2157	892	2034
12	Una		552	127	131	47875	31876	25992	1728	545	1586
<b>Total</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>11013</b>	<b>2076</b>	<b>2129</b>	<b>666938</b>	<b>419878</b>	<b>374276</b>	<b>28738</b>	<b>9199</b>	<b>26854</b>

**10 : JAMMU & KASHMIR**

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anantnag		1181	375	127	108853	46114	30202	3372	2877	1518
2	Pulwama		664	205	84	52586	25578	20287	1557	1439	966
3	Baramulla		1315	387	166	108089	47827	34724	3455	2905	1980
4	Kupwara		1251	230	145	67550	26249	20218	2623	1436	1288
5	Srinagar		1293	602	462	147569	80215	80643	3574	4630	6548
6	Budgam		326	75	53	11335	5732	4281	740	395	427
7	Leh		894	290	148	55996	28999	25740	1976	1849	1642
8	Kargil		725	200	74	61640	28133	14597	1743	1805	1198
9	Jammu		285	50	41	8344	4231	3498	616	275	477
10	Udhampur		790	266	106	66828	30586	25063	1837	2086	1334
11	Kathua		848	145	69	43425	13936	10659	1826	965	800
12	Dodia		964	202	144	60626	22837	16372	1993	1186	1517
13	Poonch		478	334	187	79671	37324	27185	2054	3305	3249
14	Rajouri		1243	252	150	77783	31469	22452	2479	1472	1617
<b>Total</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>12256</b>	<b>3613</b>	<b>1956</b>	<b>950296</b>	<b>429229</b>	<b>335920</b>	<b>29846</b>	<b>26624</b>	<b>24563</b>

TABLE - 30 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

11 : Jharkhand

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Devghar		770		35	141758	27082		1248	732	254
2	Dumka		1072		43	204839	32222		1967	1044	277
3	Godda		876		49	121858	18405		1551	1093	209
4	Sahibganj		612		42	86833	14389		1083	767	270
5	Pakur		573		14	84300	9891		941	571	177
6	Hazaribagh		764		68	251386	56294		1560	1602	508
7	Koderma		266		16	61965	9339		397	309	114
8	Girdih		1205		49	249637	41617		1621	1517	614
9	Chatra		587		15	108840	18308		834	496	109
10	Dhanbad		891		82	155403	92064		1590	2100	475
11	Bokaro		705		70	245400	103218		1469	1438	1870
12	Ranchi		1270		95	380154	109248		3577	4170	2830
13	Gumala		739		61	106445	28024		1305	1202	523
14	West Singhbhoom		1147		76	148046	40720		2764	1726	648
15	East Singhbhoom		1147		143	197362	81862		2096	2022	2906
16	Lohardagga		190		25	58368	13556		507	628	192
17	Palamu		860		49	173894	36243		1260	1593	447
18	Garhwa		476		39	119084	36961		1815	784	260
19	Simdega		524		39	66777	15717		909	732	301
20	Latehar		498		16	63052	10745		753	663	147
21	Jamtara		506		29	74003	19511		802	442	143
22	Saraikela		739		33	40848	31683		1101	903	236
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16417</b>	<b>4324</b>	<b>1088</b>	<b>3140252</b>	<b>847119</b>	<b>374065</b>	<b>31150</b>	<b>26536</b>	<b>13510</b>

District wise data is not available.

12 : KARNATAKA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS*	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-X	PPS/PS	MS&	HS*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bagalkot		613	747	267	228256	91102	38153	7415		2382
2	Bangalore		1121	2121	1170	625595	291586	138642	23823		9180
3	Banglore Rural		1763	1035	347	177034	104442	49745	10030		4237
4	Belgaum		1652	1813	636	523025	245775	113286	18634		5873
5	Bellary		738	885	271	272085	98441	38448	8374		1628
6	Bidar		456	809	286	259874	107180	43059	8423		2432
8	Bijapur		855	954	303	295136	104925	53106	9088		2944
9	Chamarajanager		455	412	142	102398	45651	21190	3983		1087
10	Chikmagalur		954	788	236	115782	59889	28363	5567		1714
11	Chitradurga		1082	688	318	189056	91800	38062	7725		2002
12	Dakshin Kannad		429	888	315	210130	115470	44755	7811		2800
13	Davanagore		661	1047	393	223667	104072	49015	8715		3548
14	Dharwad		291	619	200	191161	100684	39929	5936		2555
15	Gadag		263	445	180	118996	60766	23620	4451		1610
16	Gulbarga		1330	1284	348	540235	169070	47743	12678		2157
17	Hassan		1638	1211	385	160186	91256	47395	9254		2899
18	Haveri		476	711	238	177288	86940	37165	5194		2064
19	Kodagu		208	282	120	55190	30394	19326	2624		958
25	Kolar		2560	1385	394	289999	161132	66409	14896		3052
21	Koppal		546	451	143	180688	57947	19664	5008		1196
22	Mandya		1095	1030	319	160842	92876	47513	8058		2515
23	Mysore		1087	1287	416	275253	135530	58047	11245		3470
24	Raichur		900	532	204	235455	76090	25496	6230		1346
25	Shimoga		1092	1067	334	168997	88065	45667	8518		2966
26	Tumkur		2332	1528	593	247112	141346	86438	13528		5292
27	Udupi		323	598	200	96924	67369	32819	4825		1793
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26163</b>	<b>29612</b>	<b>9012</b>	<b>6267825</b>	<b>2896719</b>	<b>1284137</b>	<b>241076</b>		<b>76852</b>

\* Included in Primary schools. Separate data not available.

\* Districtwise details of 2237 intermediate institutions not available.

TABLE - 30 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

13 J : KERALA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Akshapuzha		413	155	303	138662	96341	69128	2158	1736	7448
2	Ernakulam		475	208	462	215852	143382	103874	2891	2425	10956
3	Idukki		226	106	198	74007	48398	31022	1128	1157	3677
4	Kannur		728	367	284	194280	130323	89273	4118	5624	7401
5	Kasaragod		263	148	181	98928	65354	42723	1498	1979	4961
6	Kollam		473	208	326	175634	122831	86710	2759	2541	8410
7	Kottayam		458	203	381	137502	90310	64965	2209	1939	7519
8	Kozhikode		715	324	285	229301	159136	107189	4394	6143	9011
9	Malapuram		835	351	360	378636	250062	162632	6639	8021	11806
10	Prakkad		553	236	243	226764	147848	100555	3543	4650	7725
11	Prathanamthitta		416	145	250	81039	57720	45340	1712	1228	4983
12	Thiruvananthapuram	0	493	217	389	235135	155804	114615	3217	2883	11286
13	Trissur		521	231	392	239505	153610	106381	3491	3421	9518
14	Wyanad		148	76	103	67185	41317	26517	802	1417	2442
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6717</b>	<b>2975</b>	<b>4187</b>	<b>2482430</b>	<b>1662436</b>	<b>1150923</b>	<b>40559</b>	<b>45164</b>	<b>107144</b>

14 : MIDDHYA PRADESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bhopal		559	708	445	230881	97266	66195	3120	4239	6415
2	Sehore		1133	1040	146	174509	69821	27445	3488	2760	1045
3	Raisen		819	719	143	176493	63675	29498	2997	3546	1361
4	Vidisha		2149	577	151	187888	53497	23877	5015	1907	998
5	Rajgarh		1349	753	161	199999	59623	30087	4645	2166	1047
6	Hoshangabad		1258	542	203	146327	53135	49709	2348	1103	1006
7	Khandwa		1446	574	137	236196	63888	30573	3987	2006	1414
8	Betul		1839	613	261	197820	84127	50986	3525	1741	1973
9	Cithhindwara		2036	782	332	288144	97918	94581	9453	7149	3863
10	Hardha		453	313	54	62116	18979	9314	4217	3915	3266
11	Narsinghpur		1053	376	133	136780	59449	33747	2868	1132	1383
12	Jabalpur		1495	561	280	283363	131329	91030	5086	3358	5108
13	Katni		1002	490	134	138695	53808	28365	2175	1466	1047
14	Mandla		1344	489	123	173300	57487	24406	3405	1306	1289
15	Dindori		1105	305	76	99727	24224	13465	2587	796	555
16	Balaghat		2012	934	248	230851	80715	48285	5077	3347	3224
17	Seoni		1812	543	153	200266	63977	33405	4313	1864	1113
18	Sagar		2010	1037	307	299452	113453	67997	5945	2799	3829
19	Damoh		1193	580	98	167796	57076	31416	4204	1972	694
20	Panna		646	556	87	108149	46517	28476	8352	7146	3863
21	Cithhatapur		1156	777	187	259016	79223	35955	3145	3310	2564
22	Tilkamgarh		1287	584	101	192103	65253	27832	3560	2172	1279
23	Gwalior		1995	1381	460	210835	71845	49558	6129	4021	3188
24	Bhind		1755	816	384	77916	36536	15490	7480	5110	1856
25	Morena		1917	669	215	276587	99192	41259	5336	2322	1930
26	Sheopor		702	184	31	87713	20910	8066	1419	619	364
27	Shivpuri		1673	797	132	269299	80325	33363	5841	2645	1403
28	Guana		1763	972	123	291000	47852	28365	6099	2307	1304
29	Datia		734	444	103	108257	32045	13165	1952	995	604
30	Indore		2649	1583	506	354083	115901	78514	6063	7304	3913
31	Dewas		1342	611	144	172138	63835	36176	4707	4061	3604
32	Dhar		2229	658	212	213596	74111	35598	5377	3447	3575
33	Jhabua		1633	434	126	157974	38219	21269	4166	2179	1098

TABLE - 30 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

34	Khargone		1837	685	162	179289	61764	33623	3048	258	2088
35	Badwani		1499	389	90	151957	37372	17605	2181	153	1703
36	Ujjain		2016	757	192	210942	74621	35646	6429	344	2040
37	Shajapur		1745	820	137	178563	61590	26346	5825	286	1421
38	Ratlam		1578	668	152	168584	58481	29392	5351	261	1491
39	Mandsaur		1464	723	154	144998	47894	25424	3547	156	903
40	Neemach		1199	462	106	92335	32950	19152	2126	153	826
41	Rewa		1717	905	436	352800	176351	199645	5370	505	5341
42	Satna		1225	891	268	259252	158330	116304	4852	387	3334
43	Sidhi		2131	739	317	371679	133865	80952	4879	641	5333
44	Shahdol		2219	779	204	239039	74772	46938	4217	315	3266
45	Umari		468	372	92	72224	29497	11641	1196	514	527
Total			66648	30592	8706	8830733	3122698	1880135	197102	13783	99648

15 : MAHARASHTRA

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MI	HS/HSS/ INTERME
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ahmednagar	3425	2461	729	865	474151	269623	215772	11201	895	13302
2	Akola	1016	721	426	468	189805	110936	85457	3852	650	4962
3	Amravati	988	1157	763	616	301144	174708	134688	4534	570	8150
4	Aurangabad	2150	896	953	516	398070	200554	137201	6317	1028	6723
5	Beed	2309	1228	828	518	320532	164110	111291	6007	427	6821
6	Bhandara	1012	591	308	202	122630	75451	74402	2625	2094	3819
7	Buldhana	532	924	609	419	273450	152655	97856	3805	584	5741
8	Chandrapur	2227	1114	661	410	234466	140452	107838	5353	1500	6349
9	Dhule	948	996	248	404	216425	106545	85967	4666	1765	6383
10	Gadchiroli	1419	910	479	229	122136	63317	47607	3050	2882	3018
11	Gondiya	1046	542	444	270	137265	84052	76852	2630	2832	3673
12	Hingoli	682	366	448	151	137504	62631	30322	1744	2791	1861
13	Jalgaon	2450	1420	719	660	451560	243983	182793	8489	5496	10826
14	Jalna	228	580	735	244	216267	108324	59481	2950	2571	3275
15	Kohlapur	2367	1084	1045	803	360939	212698	188870	6004	7838	10894
16	Latur	175	652	839	570	339215	178541	127681	2971	5405	6233
17	Mumbai	309	1182	922	1445	1029326	622561	531322	11412	2655	34167
18	Nagpur	981	1640	846	818	440492	267964	222763	6797	6805	13584
19	Nanded	2349	1133	1210	545	431689	170386	118560	5744	8615	6821
20	Nandurbar	126	1114	246	244	174660	60927	47516	3253	1385	3339
21	Nasik	447	2257	1172	815	591556	327132	210736	8130	8015	13717
22	Osmanabad	1480	446	629	368	180659	103700	70734	3257	4254	4256
23	Parbhari	480	508	609	264	228401	96703	53647	2384	4283	3513
24	Pune	3959	2852	1632	1185	750780	426606	346691	13951	12949	21316
25	Raigad	2445	1966	805	399	268464	144102	94791	6560	4543	6624
26	Ratnagin	1789	1634	1121	365	183397	105783	65637	4812	5907	3967
27	Sangli	1373	1137	689	565	283038	175722	129083	5112	5694	7641
28	Satara	2364	1724	928	633	289186	187727	151462	6651	6232	9855
29	Shindukadurg	1098	946	569	214	83753	49397	39842	2857	2770	2604
30	Solapur	2029	1860	1054	764	492760	256939	164389	7737	8974	10618
31	Thane	3672	2726	1828	1014	890997	447608	307566	12133	15668	16009
32	Wardha	928	743	314	260	124638	78274	71464	3026	2113	4256
33	Washim	980	516	322	242	126606	69765	50972	2283	1803	2899
34	Yavatmal	2217	1232	903	500	309795	147914	105123	5522	5830	5620
Total		62000	44000	26933	17985	11175756	6087790	4546376	187819	86821	272657

TABLE - 30 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

16 : MANIPUR

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Imphal- West	1	342	148	148	62258	32500	27973	1695	2598	4159
2	Imphal- East		367	132	130	61867	27160	18312	1173	1079	1718
3	Thoubal		315	85	98	52936	25200	14442	1069	960	1690
4	Bishnupur		196	66	55	31794	13705	9645	646	708	923
5	Ukhrul		225	72	43	23815	5700	4054	602	640	707
6	Tamenglong		216	53	22	21324	3700	2887	722	393	387
7	Senapati		410	99	58	34456	11390	6215	657	1023	851
8	Churachandpur		274	113	75	29820	10060	6538	1138	971	1433
9	Chandel		207	64	23	20840	3495	2082	547	462	411
	Total	1	2552	832	652	339110	132910	92148	8249	8834	12279

17 : MEGHALAYA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Jaintia		617	199	62	29960	9269	4845	1793	880	639
2	East Khasi Hills		1096	315	209	96325	35730	25930	2952	1337	2371
3	West Khasi Hills		1155	277	95	63997	13148	4008	2553	1158	701
4	East Garo Hills		751	186	65	43860	14545	6910	1671	796	636
5	West Gargo		1345	301	159	82768	36690	17806	2865	1266	1376
6	South Garo		421	122	32	18770	7111	2262	1041	658	316
7	Ri Bhoi		466	159	33	25227	5534	2469	870	512	235
	Total	0	5851	1559	655	360907	122027	64230	13745	6607	6274

18 : MIZORAM

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Aizawl	0	481	307	226	43663	21132	18144	2266	2105	1773
2	Champhai		136	113	66	17416	6391	3580	470	565	435
3	Kolasib		102	67	24	8999	3769	2283	349	427	211
4	Mamit		124	63	27	8174	2205	1160	374	317	159
5	Serchhip		92	62	30	8262	3809	2147	323	375	211
6	Lunglei		264	157	81	17828	6838	5267	824	918	688
7	Lawnatlei		209	79	23	15360	3816	1476	783	497	177
8	Saiha		96	60	37	7355	3136	2167	460	402	240
	Total	0	1504	908	514	127057	51096	36224	5849	5606	3894

19 : NAGALAND

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kohima		228	73	92	36527	19946	13357	1252	680	2064
2	Dimapur		220	49	85	37307	14328	11097	752	508	1819
3	Phek		117	66	39	20536	7453	1898	558	800	601
4	Wokha		115	34	26	14605	5846	3143	528	337	539
5	Zunhebati		165	54	32	19784	5564	2246	778	646	656
6	Mokokchung		195	63	46	24572	7874	4468	1423	711	1018
7	Tuin-sang		289	88	41	35436	10710	2846	1482	1177	755
8	Mon		166	53	22	21643	4818	1310	701	506	350
	Total	0	1495	480	383	210410	76539	40365	7474	5365	7802

TABLE - 30 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

20 : ORISSA

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS*	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anugul		1235	333	222	141184	40147	35253	2265	1364	18412
2	Baleshwar		1815	914	471	321881	108673	64963	2914	3264	3784
3	Bargarh		1429	415	239	164330	60674	38672	2674	1491	1885
4	Bhadrak		1239	527	304	210840	64143	42996	2574	1322	26112
5	Balangir		1933	414	260	184155	50633	38734	3934	1856	1996
6	Baudh		591	91	54	59314	11442	6628	1024	458	380
7	Cuttack		2177	650	444	263919	121278	80380	3748	3681	4554
8	Debagarh		421	111	67	35080	10704	6711	697	423	517
9	Dhenkanai		1115	224	245	126703	43217	36244	1968	1634	19118
10	Gajapati		937	104	55	65065	11204	7498	1842	618	375
11	Ganjam		2936	642	443	451522	117026	70656	5665	4437	4011
12	Jagatsinghapur		1179	427	271	136281	56104	42901	1977	1616	2263
13	Jajpur		1516	649	392	234961	82924	64492	3827	3080	3184
14	Jharsuguda		611	197	95	67112	27330	15197	1082	1129	710
15	Kalahandi		1705	356	214	179564	37540	26581	3384	1667	1822
16	Kendrapara		1430	610	343	180792	60229	44586	2101	1978	2704
17	Kendujhar		1807	632	435	209250	61725	48128	3479	2573	3391
18	Khordha		1262	363	309	176098	60410	69067	2323	1653	4883
19	Koraput		1853	259	129	199307	15830	12498	3793	894	1443
20	Malkangiri		898	108	43	90904	15532	5638	1859	457	439
21	Mayurbhanj		2941	826	476	298155	69261	58554	4932	2715	3845
22	Nabarangpur		1249	201	101	135806	22069	10755	2173	839	747
23	Nayagarh		828	241	190	107258	32866	25244	1411	1143	1847
24	Nuapada		731	204	81	76375	17133	10084	1646	596	660
25	Phulbani		1519	245	107	114284	18894	15611	2907	1072	884
26	Puri		1432	545	309	175998	63659	38291	2567	2139	2702
27	Rayagada		1482	168	83	116590	14063	7280	2450	633	810
28	Sambalpur		1006	266	143	92918	33488	25435	1811	1388	1333
29	Sonepur		761	185	101	69951	24048	15386	1215	689	765
30	Sundergarh		2068	581	312	232471	78229	52930	4240	2997	3108
	Total	0	42104	11510	6938	4918067	1428256	1015394	78182	4978	69960

\*Districtwise details of 744 intermediate institutions is not available

21 : PUNJAB

S.No	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Amritsar		1452	274	433	242951	134448	137094	5567	179	7530
2	Bathinda		542	107	214	116647	54450	38741	2351	77	3941
3	Faridkot	1	224	90	94	55341	26437	17172	935	57	1627
4	Fateh G. Sahib		450	66	81	36154	28403	19607	975	42	1477
5	Ferozpur		1060	209	250	151838	65069	47652	2401	101	3984
6	Gurdaspur	0	1772	255	336	241889	81880	85461	5900	138	6843
7	Hoshiarpur		1266	187	287	113877	85172	65148	3078	121	4863
8	Jalandhar		914	177	359	132571	102517	80417	2649	90	5864
9	Kapurthala		485	113	145	58247	31821	26193	1358	50	2464
			1027	201	428	197790	104170	91663	3397	101	6899
11	Mansa		295	85	98	64286	24736	18752	1118	32	1203
12	Moqa	1	390	84	180	87551	42659	29476	1670	49	2244
13	Mukatsar		374	78	151	75560	29403	20868	1279	70	1797
14	Nava Shehar		427	94	123	42010	28535	20864	1117	58	1741
15	Patiala		947	166	277	135166	71529	56839	2628	86	5925
16	Ropar		823	120	194	86545	50292	37429	1949	38	3573
			817	187	317	140871	68867	50538	2433	34	4837
	Total	2	13265	2493	3977	1979294	1038388	843914	40805	1343	68032



TABLE - 30 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

22 : RAJASTHAN

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Ajmer	0	1431	731	364	300538	111382	60383	4338	4907	4954
2	Alwar	0	2443	1703	598	500455	173507	113276	5739	10075	7588
3	Banswara	0	2639	477	152	269722	58760	32871	5103	3577	2007
4	Baran	0	1045	496	143	185470	53436	24237	2606	3452	1518
5	Barmer	0	4181	574	163	392755	60906	22927	6256	3596	1613
6	Bharatpur	0	1202	962	421	394923	122630	76275	4024	7274	5039
7	Bhilwara	0	2252	746	250	278675	78895	37692	4946	5209	2691
8	Bikaner	0	1412	692	266	316344	79126	45608	2915	4748	3482
9	Bundi	0	1209	389	123	162169	45008	22578	2575	2596	1545
10	Chittaurgarh	0	2194	649	219	245985	75500	33694	4711	4069	2536
11	Churu	0	1106	816	298	281741	87140	48578	2740	4599	3113
12	Dhoulpur	0	1016	374	131	193959	46498	25254	2101	2384	1537
13	Dousa	0	1221	569	264	225563	70939	59256	2880	3628	3518
14	Dungarpur	0	2018	390	132	216599	63105	25464	4821	2462	1527
15	Hanumangarh	0	877	844	306	254299	89565	51701	2122	4652	3365
16	Jaipur	0	2951	2414	1042	743337	269220	182056	7400	18152	15092
17	Jaisalmer	0	1115	186	47	91837	14150	5615	1647	1217	439
18	Jalor	0	1618	369	130	266831	56126	17595	3005	2113	1064
19	Jhalawar	0	1470	437	130	217954	50653	24256	2578	3214	1479
20	Jhunjhunum	0	1384	984	664	280526	128777	119100	3375	6553	7679
21	Jodhpur	0	3008	1159	389	529636	117254	128862	6065	6022	5091
22	Karauli	0	1416	584	211	243880	64079	36511	3340	3595	2591
23	Kota	0	863	833	387	241303	97682	65405	2642	6738	5877
24	Nagaur	0	2605	1169	405	482321	149850	63411	5677	7490	3998
25	Pali	0	1713	618	240	319063	90045	37533	4779	4468	2852
26	Rajsamand	0	1565	378	150	169251	46242	19864	2868	2427	1666
27	Sri Ganganagar	0	1058	946	328	210932	65812	55901	2446	3504	3678
28	S.Madhupur	0	1594	544	184	277612	78751	31447	3343	5525	1839
29	Sikar	0	1711	1240	598	419477	150670	90970	4195	5781	6536
30	Sirohi	0	869	214	107	169699	49037	14489	1632	1198	1112
31	Tonk	0	1131	558	187	184787	55280	30766	2755	3894	2245
32	Udaipur	0	3440	897	354	412112	136979	52052	4744	5802	4807
Total		66	55767	23942	9383	9479756	2837004	1655627	120368	154921	114078

23 : SIKKIM

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	North District	76	53	10	19	5412	1531	876	485	76	65
2	South District	217	143	40	34	21951	5914	3508	1293	288	154
3	East District	232	149	42	41	29251	11269	7201	1892	505	345
4	West District	215	152	34	29	20185	6088	3447	1361	271	148
Total		740	497	126	123	76799	24802	16032	5031	1140	712

TABLE - 30 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

24 : TAMIL NADU

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Chennai	0	312	208	658				3402	277	12185
2	Coimbatore		1528	367	596				7880	253	10723
3	Cuddalore		1181	263	284				4088	289	7956
4	Dharmapuri		2227	303	390				5403	298	8422
5	Uindugai		1252	194	256				4219	228	5812
6	Erode		1577	224	335				4791	162	7424
7	Kancheepuram		1096	294	474				3543	218	9755
8	Karur		700	97	131				2232	161	7947
9	Madurai		1055	255	350				4140	274	4948
10	Nagercoil		421	153	367				3212	240	7986
11	Nagi		850	211	186				3412	269	7829
12	Namakkal		811	133	235				3314	166	7925
13	Nilgiris		400	89	153				2030	107	8257
14	Perambalur		729	156	186				3256	264	5442
15	Pudukottai		1189	246	220				3252	176	7389
16	Ramnad		1024	177	173				4586	434	5325
17	Salem		1359	175	369				4978	811	5349
18	Sivaganga		1016	179	195				2920	606	4717
19	Thanjavur		1154	307	305				4111	305	5940
20	Theni		471	158	170				2410	1853	8830
21	Thiruvarur		774	214	152				2751	1463	8233
22	Tirunelveli		1566	420	385				6751	3382	5488
23	Tiruvallur		1189	234	457				3606	1938	7560
24	Tiruvannamalai		1502	283	294				4622	1918	6455
25	Trichy		1075	296	313				6298	1757	8118
26	Tuticorin		1113	296	238				3691	2793	5843
27	Vellore		1875	341	448				6419	3096	5890
28	Vilupuram		1692	374	341				5793	2492	6606
29	Virudhunagar		1094	178	213				4126	1748	2839
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32242</b>	<b>6826</b>	<b>8995</b>	<b>6581113</b>	<b>3600870</b>	<b>2775339</b>	<b>121236</b>	<b>10078</b>	<b>208001</b>

25: TRIPURA

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dhalai	710	393	53	312	52814	16460	8330	1636	76	1235
2	North Tripura	906	374	78	173	81366	31707	18047	2250	98	2687
3	South Tripura	1380	620	120	111	112724	45087	27545	3805	167	4041
4	West Tripura	2131	688	292	55	204827	93397	64084	6914	371	9958
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5127</b>	<b>2075</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>451731</b>	<b>186651</b>	<b>118006</b>	<b>14606</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>17921</b>

TABLE - 30 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

## 26 : UTTAR PRADEESH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS*	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INT ERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTE RMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS// INTERME DIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Agra		2570	845	358	872750	163264	144806	10276	5436	5512
2	Aligarh	6	2324	809	248	435385	143077	158003	7774	3629	3318
3	Allahabad	9	2691	1199	377	819963	230186	207504	9313	4999	6589
4	Ambedkar Nagaer		1392	442	166	342514	118246	88968	5554	2498	2384
5	Azamgarh		2476	645	266	844917	191898	153630	11299	3585	3902
6	Badaun		2116	468	137	448240	87250	43778	6868	1594	1543
7	Baghpat		668	185	85	109354	42297	40682	2581	815	1450
8	Bahraich		1905	386	92	407583	58490	46903	4213	1225	1169
9	Ballia		2034	511	127	385320	121326	125278	6673	2935	2510
10	Balrampur		1129	262	52	210994	31424	17401	2892	904	720
11	Banda		1446	514	92	236034	56685	35048	4310	1783	1079
12	Barabanki		1906	539	93	375476	93195	47258	5820	2508	1152
13	Bareilly		2407	686	237	520864	123458	98852	8363	2371	3855
14	Basti		1695	340	117	269023	84719	68830	3967	1640	1907
15	Bijnor		2614	687	241	472127	139068	89021	9228	2675	2052
16	Buland Shahar		2088	464	279	367590	126752	100429	7337	1948	3668
17	Chandoli		926	330	105	241958	82294	69807	3348	1450	1752
18	Devaria		2028	558	189	452850	140629	141214	7238	3073	4028
19	Etah		2406	692	245	440881	108798	128922	4367	1330	1528
20	Faizabad	0	1392	476	137	295574	101541	73533	4783	2033	2028
21	Farakabad		1281	441	133	253440	76227	48840	4240	2189	2162
22	Fatehpur		1793	376	207	322947	99774	63288	5246	2306	2169
23	Firozabad		1571	518	193	305943	82546	101059	5828	2195	2581
24	Gautambuddh N Nagar		637	184	127	156860	55637	52484	3093	1081	2897
25	Gazipur		2157	648	489	545841	158018	269544	10289	3240	6078
26	Ghaziabad	9	1539	539	272	342406	131041	128118	6774	3011	6024
27	Ghonda		1914	466	148	418182	79557	63553	5242	2143	1902
28	Gorakhpur		2340	726	188	486653	169210	135727	7843	3514	3802
29	Hamirpur		1037	356	64	156434	47061	29249	3420	1105	838
30	Hardoi	3	2942	682	177	541228	122484	88031	8160	2667	2085
31	Hatras		1198	346	105	219889	61999	53853	4371	1529	1748
32	Itawah		1565	637	137	240374	76599	60018	5658	2606	2002
33	Jalon		1554	620	128	229432	79151	57294	4692	3164	2218
34	Jyotibafule Nagaar		1151	261	165	241208	60283	45830	3642	1575	2140
35	Jaunpur		2600	788	334	643067	239267	205006	9784	3313	5149
36	Jhansi		1578	579	145	254833	89170	58365	5713	2211	2625
37	Kabir Nagar		847	207	48	158163	48375	35266	2454	959	856
38	Kannoi		1137	411	133	232691	72253	50612	3544	2065	1733
39	Kanpur Dehal	0	1488	435	151	216071	76187	78156	4149	1596	1828
40	Kanpur Nagar	3	2490	1057	487	393427	168487	197770	9341	4883	7371
41	Koshambi	5	763	298	177	188398	43825	96448	2496	1067	2178
42	Kushi Nagar		1794	388	92	418006	88723	58001	5083	1749	1654
43	Lakhimpur Khiri	3	2184	553	97	460543	97172	55626	5344	1819	1394
44	Lalitpur		947	285	36	158411	37405	17053	2705	999	468
45	Lucknow	0	1509	749	618	411141	162760	196995	5718	5355	11882

TABLE - 30 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

46	Maharajganj /		1258	275	112	320103	63596	39054	3819	17.5	1466
47	Mahova /		749	240	35	111547	26698	12510	2039	7.0	467
48	Mainpuri /		1659	508	112	261106	81555	55265	5206	20.6	1637
49	Mathura /		1734	493	208	313950	92115	83797	6481	21.5	2636
50	Mau /		1410	391	202	353623	101435	88099	7098	21.6	3031
51	Meerut /		1736	741	283	356087	129751	126536	7973	32.6	5572
52	Mirzapur /	5	1519	370	150	308809	105016	73668	4755	15.3	1998
53	Moradabad /		2541	748	279	567777	126168	96705	7724	42.9	3692
54	Muzaffar Nagar /		2473	784	262	467717	134061	108579	10117	29.4	3628
55	Orayyah /		1274	545	138	206757	75240	54795	4358	28.5	1920
56	Pilibhit /		1264	349	90	253216	57284	36981	3610	10.6	1084
57	Pratapgarh /		1905	572	238	409982	143636	116381	6557	22.5	2833
58	Raibareilly /	0	2026	485	168	402746	124458	86654	7180	12.3	2352
59	Rampur /		1663	305	105	344411	51459	35056	5177	18.2	1441
60	Sahooji Maharaj Nagar /		795	291	42	145834	32280	17201	1953	2.6	507
61	Sant Ravidas Nagar /		663	263	58	206920	68738	50018	2652	1.94	743
62	Shaharanpur /		2193	703	208	382149	116063	90344	6931	21.37	3169
63	Shahjahanpur /		2364	560	190	426555	89343	64871	5969	2.77	2315
64	Shravasti /		910	104	25	118537	15888	10477	1498	3.30	241
65	Siddarth Nagar /		1417	312	82	245137	60741	34791	3353	11.78	1430
66	Sitapur /		2746	856	134	519858	117730	56396	7421	31.06	1658
67	Sonbhadra /		1180	217	80	201568	55964	40829	2943	1.19	1403
68	Sultanpur /		2362	585	188	477114	151316	88916	7408	28.10	2762
69	Unnao /		2127	596	155	389423	98259	55126	6363	23.07	1953
70	Varanasi /		1207	566	351	345756	161663	162738	5584	28.93	5390
<b>Total</b>		<b>43</b>	<b>119404</b>	<b>35427</b>	<b>12387</b>	<b>24080867</b>	<b>6948243</b>	<b>5809618</b>	<b>395202</b>	<b>156674</b>	<b>183249</b>

27 : UTTARANCHAL

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/NT INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	IX-XII	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/ INTERME
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Almora /		1519	252	200	89981	49325	37653	4088	1168	2585
2	Bagheshwar /		623	97	64	35835	19120	11992	1230	544	842
3	Chamoli /		1085	265	130	55393	30446	25468	2263	1095	1680
4	Champavat /		490	111	55	35235	14829	12133	1131	665	837
5	Dehradun /		1393	424	242	154582	73976	77578	5978	2131	5728
6	Haridwar /		1160	285	106	92788	67375	51258	4251	1295	2224
7	Nainital /		1095	323	148	96215	50992	44577	3162	1712	2761
8	Pauri Garhwal /		1808	483	267	90746	51205	51947	4557	2099	3377
9	Pithoragarh /		1219	259	134	63634	34407	26214	3177	972	1818
10	Rudraprayag /		603	144	90	34683	20147	17590	1256	603	1377
11	Tihri Garhwal /		1468	395	192	98438	44085	35129	3771	1464	2605
12	Udhamsingh Nagar /		983	308	132	170325	65818	49443	3773	1430	2151
**	Uttar Kashi /		858	211	79	46630	21015	15067	1890	882	1349
<b>Total</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>14304</b>	<b>3557</b>	<b>1839</b>	<b>1164485</b>	<b>542742</b>	<b>460049</b>	<b>40527</b>	<b>16080</b>	<b>29334</b>

TABLE - 30 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

218 : WEST BENGAL

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Bankura	0	3461	117	356	419512	179312	85614	8806	712	5680
2	Birbhum		2371	79	342	408423	122737	70937	8109	370	4367
3	Burdwan		4029	109	798	834412	346379	190152	13811	606	13581
4	Barrackpore		0	36	389	51220	126630	92140	0	192	9212
5	Calcutta		1548	68	686	499045	233770	281649	5340	472	10384
6	Cooch Behar		1801	80	210	410117	150625	59524	6311	384	3346
7	Darjeeling including Siliguri		1167	79	132	150161	24854	30826	2616	565	1121
8	Dakshin Dinajpur		1195	22	147	212072	62777	32175	3975	105	2046
9	Howrah		2097	83	491	438786	217607	121807	8351	498	7026
10	Hooghly		2968	86	431	590035	251288	136687	10470	556	6604
11	Jalpaiguri		1969	67	247	476828	144847	70699	6499	341	3626
112	Malda		1885	63	276	465721	121662	59052	6053	327	3604
113	Midnapore Paschim		4622	226	549	659095	245208	169712	12059	1175	8316
114	Midnapore Purva		3217	193	500	889822	264797	117603	9199	1142	7274
115	Murshidabad		3170	109	413	652141	246033	135053	10874	642	5926
116	Nadia		2578	104	372	833436	273764	180543	8449	528	7075
117	North 24 - Parganas		3819	101	486	328138	107380	51173	14720	607	7956
118	Purulia		2976	99	248	80124	49783	23786	5824	527	3478
119	Siliguri		0	0	0	952390	335334	159214	1322	113	998
220	South 24 - Parganas		3565	190	616	604321	211231	128747	9828	1137	10349
221	Uttar Dinajpur		1427	73	127	371926	102243	37679	4781	389	2416
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>49865</b>	<b>1984</b>	<b>7816</b>	<b>10327725</b>	<b>3818261</b>	<b>2234772</b>	<b>167397</b>	<b>11388</b>	<b>124385</b>

229 : ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Andamans	23	171	46	77	35755	19933	16216	838	652	2425
2	Nicobars	1	38	10	17	4633	2515	1840	118	35	319
	<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>40388</b>	<b>22448</b>	<b>18056</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>2744</b>

330 : CHANDIGARH

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Chandigarh	0	24	9	122	66034	39036	42224	315	178	5160

331 : DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
11	Dadra & Nagar Have	0	127	91	22	32912	11719	6078	678	213	323

TABLE - 30 - DISTRICTWISE STATISTICS

**32 : DAMAN & DIU**

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Daman	11	35	12	16	9987	4833	3502	250	68	240
2	Diu	11	18	12	12	6235	3287	1865	176	13	72
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>16222</b>	<b>8120</b>	<b>5367</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>312</b>

**33 : DELHI**

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Delhi	52	2126	681	1678	1442269	831791	627322	24699	992	69203

**34 : LAKSHADWEEP**

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Lakshadweep	9	20	4	13	7161	4553	3662	313	111	446

**35 : PONDICHERRY**

S.No.	District Name	No. of Schools				Enrolment			Teachers		
		PPS	PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	I-V	VI-VIII	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE	PPS/PS	MS	HS/HSS/INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Pondicherry	392	329	125	215	102021	67268	57090	2876	593	6667

## STATE PROFILE

ANDHRA PRADESH

AREA (In Sq. Km)	275045.5	NO. OF DISTRICTS:	23	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	1125
NO. OF VILLAGES :	265863	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	275	SEX-RATIO	978

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	38527413	37682594	76210007
Rural	27937204	27463863	55401067
Urban	10590209	10218731	20808940
LITERACY Rate 2001	70.32	50.43	60.47

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	87.42	88.03	87.72
VI-VIII	67.10	62.49	64.86
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	42.42	42.80	42.61
I-VIII	57.93	61.78	59.79
I-X	65.08	68.53	66.70

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	48731	6118	110857	41837	5826478	1986837	7655602	2133792	9789394
1997-98	49919	8142	121446	58509	5936750	2274897	8370079	2390385	10760464
1998-99	51836	8713	136363	62845	6237735	2443179	8797662	2525465	11323127
2000-01*	55901	9804	133576	69265	6061878	2628185	8905953	2823352	11729305
2001-02*	58249	14472	127321	85263	5232020	3322826	8626241	3089951	11716192
2002-03*	61167	15054	179961	108222	5952302	3264597	8615608	3366950	11982558
2003-04*	63897	15215	172601	100365	5967010	3149964	7975659	3502469	11478128

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	5834	861	74751	22081	2557254	732835	959134	332076	1291210
1997-98	8566	2126	112850	17432	3617222	851005	1081114	762278	1823392
1998-99	8897	2349	115670	30149	3767758	864432	1087539	770233	1857772
2000-01*	10277	2334	131324	29513	4537791	847257	1252696	768692	2021388
2001-02*	11464	2791	145246	30229	4983392	1158811	1355406	1089661	2445067
2002-03*	12371	2861	142149	37271	4087061	1176520	1463352	1105571	2568923
2003-04*	13160	3267	140826	39830	4320479	1370417	1596861	1294617	2891478

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges/Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	14	0	384	27	25	47	80	390634	19808
1997-98*	18	0	855	42	31	74	194	569658	33786
1999-2000*	20	4	976	101	24	58	180	635063	36461
2000-01*	21	4	998	105	28	87	184	664371	37326
2001-02*	22	5	1080	164	29	87	93	693879	38694
2002-03*	23	5	1197	222	30	87	93	769677	39551
2003-04*	23	5	1330	238	53	87	93	797857	41414

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

## JHARKHAND PRADESH

AREA (In Sq. Km)	83743	No. OF DISTRICTS:	15	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	149
No. OF VILLAGES :	3649	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	13	SEX-RATIO	901

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	579941	518027	1097968
Rural	454680	415407	870087
Urban	125261	102620	227881
LITERACY Rate 2001	63.83	43.53	54.34

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	115.35	103.47	109.56
VI-VIII	67.99	59.06	63.60
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	46.07	46.67	46.34
I-VIII	64.38	62.46	63.52
I-X	71.40	73.02	72.09

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolmen I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1122	255	2366	1671	69018	35728	112197	26089	138286
1997-98	1264	311	2982	2381	107993	64161	149719	44093	193812
1998-99	1277	326	2807	2338	108862	84804	152021	48664	200685
2000-01*	1303	333	3344	2666	114470	72822	162541	53220	215761
2001-02*	1315	347	3461	2676	116034	74546	162495	53917	216412
2002-03*	1337	360	3218	2664	86082	72755	171792	58417	230209
2003-04*	1384	449	3195	2969	124101	84049	180253	57374	237627

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolmer IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	68	46	950	1223	23145	26091	10771	4925	15686
1997-98	93	69	1266	1663	36578	40705	18880	7257	26770
1998-99	103	68	1525	1654	37613	47491	19655	7681	27364
2000-01*	116	88	1847	1904	44064	53518	22153	9849	32020
2001-02*	120	74	1718	1808	44826	54139	23391	11143	34540
2002-03*	132	72	1895	1985	51708	57631	24715	13252	37076
2003-04*	130	74	1641	1841	44104	56288	25833	13231	39144

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number/ Teacher
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1149	8
1997-98*	1	0	6	1	0	0	0	4391	12
1999-2000*	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	4641	16
2000-01*	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	4631	19
2001-02*	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	5963	18
2002-03*	1	0	8	1	0	0	0	6655	14
2003-04*	1	3	10	1	1	2	0	6987	17

\* Provisional



# **STATE PROFILE**

## STATE PROFILE

ASSAM

AREA (In Sq. Km)	78438	No. OF DISTRICTS:	23	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	145
No. OF VILLAGES :	24685	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	340	SEX-RATIO	932

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	13777037	12878491	26655528
Rural	11939945	11276343	23216288
Urban	1837092	1602148	3439240
LITERACY Rate 2001	71.28	54.61	63.25

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	88.22	88.09	88.16
VI-VIII	66.02	61.15	63.65
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	54.70	51.36	53.15
I-VIII	69.54	72.41	70.81
I-X	75.07	74.57	74.84

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	27712	6262	63373	34440	2726812	866232	3175231	968438	4143667
1997-98	32027	7918	84663	51886	3188839	1363318	4046974	1241226	5288200
1998-99	33096	7994	86735	59154	3244871	1406326	4139446	1264168	5403614
2000-01*	33236	8019	86036	58507	3324333	1441306	4040831	1505487	5546118
2001-02*	33236	8019	87317	57698	3358165	1452799	4060810	1518646	5599258
2002-03*	30045	7704	86112	58703	2557239	943248	3128966	1058295	4187261
2003-04*	30066	8143	83919	73147	3371332	1279865	3232547	1336210	4570757

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3065	367	34273	13580	809092	244232	438085	66616	504701
1997-98	3847	670	48876	19812	1019353	461251	580852	144709	725561
1998-99	3949	676	48083	20015	1043861	463726	591141	146724	737865
2000-01*	4089	684	47493	21597	1010511	890225	586061	321762	907823
2001-02*	4136	696	47852	21729	1024077	700543	592647	329888	922535
2002-03*	3719	1017	44850	22626	822341	465516	497500	192586	690086
2003-04*	4607	731	54224	22815	1081585	551196	621025	345806	966831

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.  
Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allopi/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	3	0	163	3	5	8	13	170863	6985
1997-98*	6	0	268	3	7	24	10	172854	10808
1999-2000*	6	0	280	2	6	24	29	185114	12058
2000-01*	6	0	280	3	7	28	37	187749	12606
2001-02*	6	0	298	3	7	32	27	224504	13068
2002-03*	7	0	309	3	7	39	21	242751	13357
2003-04*	7	0	317	3	7	40	21	222310	13986

\* Provisional

## STATE PROFILE

BIHAR

AREA* (In Sq. Km)	173877	No. OF DISTRICTS:	37	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	533
No. OF VILLAGES *	67513	DENSITY OF POPULATION:	880	SEX-RATIO	921

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	43243795	39754714	82998509
Rural	38594996	35721713	74316709
Urban	4648799	4033001	8681800
LITERACY Rate 2001	59.68	33.12	47.00

\* Including Jharkhand State

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	80.20	64.20	72.57
VI-VIII	30.64	19.21	25.33
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	59.05	58.99	59.03
I-VIII	77.00	79.62	78.03
I-X	80.97	85.36	82.58

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	52932	13184	116394	100260	5789154	4178286	8890392	2100069	10790461
1997-98	53692	13753	115878	99323	7148177	4838296	10266989	2493037	12760026
1998-99	53697	13761	115488	99181	7290339	4902014	10473252	2548580	13021832
2000-01*	53351	13571	113627	90970	7615726	5120803	10573245	2551107	13124352
2001-02*	39299	9691	80917	60987	5945973	3317502	7809112	1913707	9722819
2002-03*	40511	8783	78204	55734	6500986	4044640	9413646	1756898	11170544
2003-04*	40337	9922	95815	56854	7110175	3676733	9471186	1815562	11266748

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3817	315	42049	7620	1546182	225905	872392	46158	918550
1997-98	3952	780	39501	20567	1667570	503069	1069814	318044	1387858
1998-99	4146	764	39358	20616	1734706	515954	1092237	301723	1393960
2000-01*	4228	780	42675	6257	1783890	280189	1252733	403425	1656158
2001-02*	2899	676	26790	17465	1197510	394980	846095	286865	1132960
2002-03*	3041	785	25619	9230	1227921	276767	777856	453054	1230910
2003-04*	2939	685	24924	17720	1193037	526117	845835	373282	1219117

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Alopi/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87	10	4	347	6	51	15	111	710098	22260
1997-98*	17	4	742	11	31	15	0	588600	31938
1999-2000*	17	11	742	9	23	15	33	622472	3210*
2000-01*	17	11	742	9	23	15	41	650794	3374*
2001-02*	12	11	742	9	23	15	63	479037	2694*
2002-03*	12	11	743	9	23	15	63	560349	2753*
2003-04*	12	11	743	7	23	15	63	524110	2883*

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

GOA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	3702	No. OF DISTRICTS:	2	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	11
No. OF VILLAGES	360	DENSITY OF POPULATION	363	SEX-RATIO	960

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	687248	660420	1347668
Rural	340545	336546	677091
Urban	346703	323874	670577
LITERACY Rate 2001	88.42	75.37	82.01

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	100.30	95.50	97.96
VI-VIII	104.77	97.55	101.23
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	-5.53	1.91	-1.90
I-VIII	6.15	12.91	9.43
I-X	37.64	38.26	37.94

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1014	111	2912	925	62089	15826	135830	80939	218769
1997-98	1036	96	2987	811	57385	12287	124304	75682	199986
1998-99	1042	98	2820	739	58496	12387	126161	76186	202347
2000-01*	1046	91	2778	645	56695	10346	123759	72063	195822
2001-02*	1033	84	2759	611	53983	9904	120066	72653	192719
2002-03*	1037	75	2523	552	51853	8875	111926	74555	186481
2003-04*	1009	79	2313	564	45813	9191	107875	73465	181340

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	330	43	6149	870	176336	21563	41020	18025	59045
1997-98	357	80	6674	1304	167648	23426	37332	23426	60758
1998-99	355	81	6520	1382	167575	26329	38693	23747	62440
2000-01*	355	81	6487	1434	164868	23693	38539	21039	59578
2001-02*	361	81	6540	1456	164851	25573	38724	22868	61582
2002-03*	344	81	5883	1463	148944	33885	38531	21793	60324
2003-04*	363	80	6240	1324	160955	26768	37642	23743	61385

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	1	0	11	2	3	1	3	19040	775
1997-98*	1	0	33	2	8	2	5	17421	1219
1999-2000*	1	0	20	3	5	2	13	16313	1344
2000-01*	1	0	20	3	5	2	13	18948	1463
2001-02*	1	0	22	3	9	2	7	19245	1516
2002-03*	1	0	24	4	9	2	5	19077	1550
2003-04*	1	0	24	4	7	2	5	22106	1822

\* Provisional

## STATE PROFILE

GUJARAT

AREA (In Sq. Km)	196024	No. OF DISTRICTS:	25	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	226
No. OF VILLAGES :	18028	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	258	SEX-RATIO	921

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	26385577	24285440	50671017
Rural	16317771	15422988	31740767
Urban	10067806	8862444	18930250
LITERACY Rate 2001	79.66	57.80	69.14

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	117.67	108.62	113.41
VI-VIII	81.88	57.40	70.40
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	27.42	24.17	26.02
I-VIII	45.09	49.48	46.94
I-X	62.38	63.96	63.05

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	13720	17559	32012	135971	1404840	5584885	5812232	1717795	753002
1997-98	14777	19754	30375	139755	1577228	5880397	6003862	2110819	811468
1998-99	14789	20044	30907	142200	1614589	6019688	6148281	2153850	830013
2000-01*	15602	21143	35531	143003	2131448	6386393	6770804	2224181	899498
2001-02*	15545	21205	28389	171849	1919116	6449498	6494625	2380787	887541
2002-03*	7245	30646	16208	196388	573157	7538479	6335398	2602609	893800
2003-04*	7233	30646	18482	199341	592615	7794861	6551770	2453001	900477

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3639	1483	23231	34726	602641	1049644	789411	322372	111178
1997-98	4112	1797	24248	40505	735103	1234318	967473	344892	131236
1998-99	4188	1823	24592	40639	754114	1288577	989346	387491	137683
2000-01*	4292	2051	26174	37962	752968	1444867	1023636	523074	154671
2001-02*	4584	2140	28464	38769	808162	1593274	1105532	606600	171213
2002-03*	4629	2452	26767	47689	812104	1731435	1093789	623379	171716
2003-04*	5214	2427	30557	40421	915967	1561588	1167651	570008	173789

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	10	11	215	11	26	39	51	233426	1042
1997-98*	11	11	317	23	43	42	64	433758	1361
1999-2000*	11	11	339	25	33	42	77	461401	1402
2000-01*	11	16	422	29	41	42	86	474280	1418
2001-02*	12	16	422	29	41	51	107	491891	1470
2002-03*	12	16	422	31	41	51	107	537733	1505
2003-04*	12	16	422	32	41	51	111	600062	1573

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

## HARYANA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	44212	No. OF DISTRICTS:	19	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	67
No. OF VILLAGES :	6759	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	477	SEX-RATIO	861

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	11363953	9780611	21144564
Rural	8052988	6976272	15029260
Urban	3310965	2804339	6115304
LITERACY Rate 2001	78.49	55.73	67.91

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	73.53	77.31	75.25
VI-VIII	68.24	62.40	65.51
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	13.24	13.39	13.31
I-VIII	19.03	23.92	21.26
I-X	19.37	34.85	26.54

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	5114	1399	20371	12179	782192	547105	1753501	726425	2479926
1997-98	10134	1718	43192	9445	1782643	266640	2096106	916795	3012901
1998-99	10399	1792	46465	8426	2106991	189341	2103531	934511	3038042
2000-01*	11013	1892	48463	9524	2019795	282294	2017855	935014	2952869
2001-02*	11208	1847	50295	8751	1971569	193111	1969544	988889	2958433
2002-03*	9613	2260	39029	13449	1613413	347419	2124184	1099410	3223594
2003-04*	11500	2171	46565	8389	2098284	212948	2010659	1089747	3100406

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2022	334	37274	8971	1229639	323004	288553	108899	397452
1997-98	2575	1049	30746	26404	870848	713484	393982	199598	593580
1998-99	2768	1182	28869	26481	722215	719767	442610	254202	696812
2000-01*	3020	1208	29249	28337	733781	735716	498725	318052	816777
2001-02*	3143	1436	30827	31302	766283	906428	527646	349282	878928
2002-03*	3442	1636	36668	38670	1022474	1169953	553236	378927	930163
2003-04*	3344	1776	28566	34091	796596	988048	540992	366853	907845

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	3	0	110	2	5	18	22	123790	6041
1997-98*	5	0	169	16	5	24	3	171317	8876
1999-2000*	5	0	169	22	12	24	3	202989	9112
2000-01*	5	0	150	20	12	20	39	219224	8864
2001-02*	5	0	154	28	8	20	35	239217	9188
2002-03*	7	0	155	41	8	21	35	247266	9391
2003-04*	7	0	163	41	8	24	35	251027	9833

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

## HIMACHAL PRADESH

AREA (In Sq. Km)	55673	No. OF DISTRICTS:	12	NO. OF SUB-DIST.	109
No. OF VILLAGES :	16997	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	109	SEX-RATIO	970

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	3087940	2989960	6077900
Rural:	2758073	2726246	5482319
Urban	331867	263714	595581
LITERACY Rate 2001	85.35	67.42	76.48

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	106.10	106.68	106.47
VI-VIII	99.91	96.49	98.24
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	15.87	18.15	16.98
I-VIII	13.29	15.32	14.28
I-X	31.85	33.03	32.42

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	7471	1066	18780	5758	645034	107104	658915	331189	988104
1997-98	9102	1173	26110	6381	681198	112185	793334	386843	1095177
1998-99	10493	1230	29537	6514	716611	109997	748502	397422	1145924
2000-01*	10508	1709	27513	7542	674769	122376	694926	412784	1107710
2001-02*	10877	1768	29201	7836	672786	129026	718310	402171	1120481
2002-03*	10868	1902	29018	9900	630263	150896	720842	439613	1160455
2003-04*	11013	2076	28738	9199	606731	153728	666938	419878	1086816

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	955	170	9332	4940	302291	152940	161400	52944	214344
1997-98	1169	462	11609	9628	323391	282748	186857	104078	290935
1998-99	1142	564	10642	11624	301340	340448	202226	103141	305367
2000-01*	1183	649	10326	12158	292275	352698	208644	121596	330200
2001-02*	1266	788	11053	13614	308405	377312	217760	125318	341078
2002-03*	1320	818	13242	17754	318919	424104	222975	142687	365662
2003-04*	1309	820	11761	15093	326954	389069	222961	151315	374276

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities// Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allo/) Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	3	1	37	1	2	2	10	31800	1507
1997-98*	3	1	66	1	6	1	1	64708	2537
1999-2000*	3	1	65	2	5	1	1	77178	2898
2000-01*	3	1	65	2	5	1	25	80718	3097
2001-02*	3	3	65	2	7	2	24	86319	3210
2002-03*	5	3	69	2	7	4	24	89714	3281
2003-04*	5	2	69	2	7	7	24	94081	3436

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

## JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR

AREA (In Sq. Km)	222236	No. OF DISTRICTS:	14	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	59
No. OF VILLAGES :	6445	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	99	SEX-RATIO	900

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	5380926	4782774	10143700
Rural	3977652	3649410	7627062
Urban	1383274	1133364	2516638
LITERACY Rate 2001	66.60	43.00	55.52

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	75.55	67.25	71.52
VI-VIII	54.46	46.46	50.80
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	36.04	37.44	36.65
I-VIII	51.26	41.87	47.49
I-X	60.51	59.93	60.26

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	9242	2438	16440	17999	434595	395727	761918	306967	1068885
1997-98	10366	3613	24752	24974	974234	404650	912825	431508	1344333
1998-99	10515	3507	28940	28176	1005881	431507	967055	431386	1398441
2000-01*	10860	3487	25369	30054	821900	542696	1082942	424641	1487583
2001-02*	10926	3728	27532	30989	848226	577146	1059305	476102	1535407
2002-03*	10488	3976	26339	36795	511508	669970	1090939	502915	1593854
2003-04*	12256	3613	28846	26624	977467	424563	950296	429229	1376525

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	993	227	15986	5564	328031	91684	117769	47123	164892
1997-98	1168	263	18454	8103	201863	91432	213011	77352	290363
1998-99	1194	272	22261	8368	203771	101247	225240	81242	306482
2000-01*	1237	274	20394	7734	338724	131282	218644	86042	304688
2001-02*	1229	275	19656	7550	351408	152719	230221	114224	344445
2002-03*	1513	380	25694	10173	491970	254431	215311	119362	334673
2003-04*	1550	406	16066	8497	195819	142982	198913	137007	335920

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	3	0	27	1	2	3	12	29641	2362
1997-98*	3	0	38	1	3	8	10	47421	3418
1999-2000*	3	0	38	2	5	8	18	50825	3469
2000-01*	3	0	33	2	6	4	56	53179	3736
2001-02*	4	0	73	4	6	8	34	55603	3872
2002-03*	5	0	73	4	6	8	34	58241	3958
2003-04*	5	0	73	4	6	8	34	69207	4144

\* Provisional



## STATE PROFILE

## KARNATAKA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	191791	No. OF DISTRICTS:	27	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	175
No. OF VILLAGES :	27066	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	275	SEX-RATIO	964

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	26898918	25951644	52850562
Rural	17648958	17240075	34889033
Urban	9249960	8711569	17961529
LITERACY Rate 2001	76.10	56.87	66.64

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	110.53	107.23	108.91
VI-VIII	78.95	73.32	76.20
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	10.10	9.36	9.75
I-VIII	50.29	50.94	50.59
I-X	59.67	61.16	60.38

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	23695	16512	44603	95927	1966657	4987570	5736948	1741948	748896
1997-98	24636	20981	61369	118102	2151780	6021239	6912100	2297773	929873
1998-99	23189	23591	51746	139819	1760366	6627096	6642294	2370387	902681
2000-01*	22314	27634	43959	173127	1408821	7442435	6658003	2756492	944495
2001-02*	22404	27712	47504	186596	1435054	7284283	6516535	2756206	927241
2002-03*	26254	23643	61004	167451	1609729	6129134	6286455	2787659	974114
2003-04*	26163	25912	51308	189768	1749801	7414743	6267825	2896719	964544

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	4192	1222	37374	21862	1008846	686982	809122	362037	171159
1997-98	6989	1630	53126	22886	1742791	798928	1052453	452412	104866
1998-99	7090	1626	60180	17540	1302940	894514	1106663	465572	172236
2000-01*	8353	1857	79248	24480	1937687	1078405	1102569	1078405	260974
2001-02*	8612	2184	79347	10481	2003400	608036	1263117	608036	171163
2002-03*	7739	1849	72048	30723	1962391	1075860	1265117	485519	750636
2003-04*	9012	2237	76852	18940	1284137	662914	1284137	662914	947051

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	7	2	370	44	46	50	59	576729	30152
1997-98*	15	2	653	49	206	70	208	479959	40219
1999-2000*	16	1	869	66	172	70	214	508273	44205
2000-01*	16	1	916	66	172	66	253	521536	45369
2001-02*	17	1	916	112	172	66	214	537027	4732
2002-03*	19	1	923	116	172	68	214	544355	48173
2003-04*	19	1	930	120	172	70	214	639192	50137

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

## KERALA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	38863	No. OF DISTRICTS:	14	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	63
No. OF VILLAGES :	1384	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	819	SEX-RATIO	1058

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	15468614	16372760	31841374
Rural	11451282	12123167	23574449
Urban	4017332	4249593	8266925
LITERACY Rate 2001	99.24	87.72	90.86

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	97.25	96.59	96.92
VI-VIII	95.69	91.49	93.64
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	0.00	0.00	0.00
I-VIII	-12.55	-6.40	-9.54
I-X	12.13	4.88	8.58

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	6767	2915	50444	50776	1595359	1643719	3166902	1865083	5031985
1997-98	6717	2964	45602	49345	1335867	1447221	2745817	1842067	4587884
1998-99	6757	2981	44701	48506	1294643	1397620	2663073	1816780	4479853
2000-01*	6758	2973	45750	50800	1340522	1405815	2594009	1788868	4382897
2001-02*	6754	2983	45810	48851	1295751	1366130	2523879	1765699	4289578
2002-03*	6697	2988	42497	46544	1170158	1280946	2496100	1704991	4201091
2003-04*	6717	2975	40559	45164	1159285	1241813	2492430	1862436	4154866

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2486	141	90806	2316	2684762	48183	928146	11892	940038
1997-98	2712	610	94735	9135	2723316	177327	1022885	72982	1095867
1998-99	2741	972	93692	12821	2682090	252387	1027854	119033	1146887
2000-01*	2776	1406	95287	14637	2739412	354049	1049430	354049	1403479
2001-02*	2805	1491	94100	20712	2737560	401851	1056441	401651	1458292
2002-03*	1419	1596	40746	72225	1094787	2131736	1040489	436047	1476536
2003-04*	2871	1286	92731	14413	2596412	308279	1065738	85185	1150923

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges (Allopi/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Phann. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	5	0	129	6	16	19	19	393252	16982
1997-98*	8	0	251	11	20	45	0	203649	17475
1999-2000*	8	0	186	25	21	19	90	224146	17975
2000-01*	8	1	186	23	20	19	104	229680	18220
2001-02*	7	1	186	43	23	21	82	240038	18887
2002-03*	9	1	186	66	40	21	82	244946	19305
2003-04*	9	1	186	66	40	21	82	297393	20214

\* Provisional

## STATE PROFILE

## MADHYA PRADESH

AREA* (In Sq. Km)	443446	No. OF DISTRICTS:	45	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	259
No. OF VILLAGES *	71526	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	196	SEX-RATIO	920

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	31443652	28904371	60348023
Rural	23031093	21349785	44380878
Urban	8412559	7554586	15967145
LITERACY Rate 2001	76.06	50.29	63.74

\*Including Chattisgarh state

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	112.11	100.68	106.59
VI-VIII	71.78	53.88	63.30
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	24.74	22.58	23.78
I-VIII	44.41	49.99	46.81
I-X	58.97	70.29	63.81

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-III
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	68167	14719	180852	82863	7611163	2608029	8169652	2430406	1060058
1997-98	85438	20179	210986	100904	9512330	3578400	10364127	3408576	132703
1998-99	88665	21739	221402	104999	10029548	3588142	10772999	3476476	149478
2000-01*	87049	26349	238468	113225	10177388	3653458	11113178	3482586	148764
2001-02*	62530	25090	173770	96050	7698733	2739595	8265147	2687300	103247
2002-03*	54233	27643	146766	148333	5326520	4086307	7710358	3068217	103877
2003-04*	66648	30592	197102	132183	8081182	3568941	8830733	3122898	113243

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2026	2474	14880	42387	419877	1216746	830933	396276	17211
1997-98	3841	3803	24991	56396	877733	1889156	1249449	797346	24755
1998-99	4340	4441	28102	62468	926213	1890134	1298490	848822	21712
2000-01*	5044	5155	31810	65252	990146	1871582	1257564	678097	11991
2001-02*	4321	4150	27372	51382	805174	1403348	960318	556095	10443
2002-03*	4101	3966	36276	72585	912077	2067423	1121622	493930	119732
2003-04*	4495	4211	36181	83467	1049249	1134194	1228265	651876	190136

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	11	0	306	11	25	19	84	297707	1966
1997-98*	17	0	413	25	25	20	174	447031	8539
1999-2000*	19	0	413	30	28	20	312	512770	8180
2000-01*	19	0	413	30	28	20	540	553267	9197
2001-02*	16	0	513	30	28	20	209	450742	15324
2002-03*	17	0	513	30	28	21	209	472173	15683
2003-04*	17	0	513	56	28	21	209	537690	16401

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

## MAHARASHTRA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	307713	No. OF DISTRICTS:	35	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	353
No. OF VILLAGES :	40412	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	314	SEX-RATIO	922

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	50400596	46478031	96876627
Rural	28458677	27318970	55777647
Urban	21941919	19159061	41100980
LITERACY Rate 2001	85.97	67.03	76.88

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	108.32	106.84	107.60
VI-VIII	89.41	85.52	87.55
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	12.40	13.81	13.07
I-VIII	30.71	36.01	33.25
I-X	50.22	54.11	52.06

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	39084	18658	120027	148295	4713407	5708195	10216449	3779491	13995940
1997-98	41483	22567	137955	177271	5208004	6961550	11827416	5084386	18911802
1998-99	41530	23388	140847	179535	5092471	7198580	11913673	5209986	17123659
2000-01*	42167	24203	159133	178675	5597909	7211492	11720691	5337582	17058253
2001-02*	45971	24574	176526	242265	6802458	7226181	11528282	5724999	17253281
2002-03*	40850	25775	123392	189583	4392897	7026814	10900033	5957208	16857241
2003-04*	41258	26033	187819	186821	7010205	7117107	11175756	6087790	17263546

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	8200	1772	120517	81325	3723341	2070779	1787556	361147	2148703
1997-98	10684	2897	141207	89069	4585542	3148026	2367519	623801	2991320
1998-99	11067	2952	142328	89831	4746310	3256520	2488387	673635	3172222
2000-01*	11887	3650	145008	104030	4883632	4030747	2608027	1350441	3958468
2001-02*	11998	4061	95191	108234	5112055	4469094	2727677	1521865	4249542
2002-03*	13181	4078	154345	101953	5238401	3997172	2615398	1597493	4412891
2003-04*	13773	4212	155368	117289	5338773	4782421	2876255	1670121	4546376

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	13	19	524	74	58	70	106	920546	36589
1997-98*	24	28	826	124	166	244	245	1052535	48501
1999-2000*	27	24	866	142	117	247	377	1145976	48913
2000-01*	28	24	873	167	117	251	396	1186601	50628
2001-02*	29	19	1208	167	116	242	128	1161239	52483
2002-03*	33	19	1208	167	116	242	128	1242271	53645
2003-04*	33	21	1208	177	116	251	128	1359896	56171

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

## MANIPUR

AREA (In Sq. Km)	22327	No. OF DISTRICTS:	9	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	36
No. OF VILLAGES :	2182	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	107	SEX-RATIO	978

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	1095634	1071154	2166788
Rural	808953	781867	1590820
Urban	286681	289287	575968
LITERACY Rate 2001	80.33	80.53	70.53

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	139.30	135.64	137.51
VI-VIII	86.95	81.57	84.33
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	26.42	26.41	26.41
I-VIII	31.52	29.59	30.61
I-X	51.55	46.11	49.02

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3189	687	11006	6723	189185	74932	264019	77658	341677
1997-98	2547	611	9466	6590	177051	129663	251651	110809	362460
1998-99	2571	631	9408	6730	192240	130192	259703	114877	114877
2000-01*	2572	730	10057	7626	211149	141328	285580	121200	406780
2001-02*	2573	796	9642	7824	213345	151551	298371	126905	425276
2002-03*	2552	794	8245	8834	174163	149933	356799	124910	481709
2003-04*	2552	832	8249	8834	232450	167648	339110	132910	472020

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	400	30	6706	1064	113381	15881	46700	4474	51174
1997-98	516	60	8385	1768	179975	37704	59604	10502	70106
1998-99	510	72	8674	2059	180913	43005	60375	12587	72962
2000-01*	529	76	8862	2128	188158	47375	64680	15620	80300
2001-02*	564	95	9534	2528	188111	61750	87244	18982	84326
2002-03*	540	147	9175	3104	178196	63576	62921	37826	100747
2003-04*	540	112	9175	3104	206750	68210	70910	21238	92148

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment In Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	1	0	23	0	1	0	26	29315	1623
1997-98*	2	0	56	2	1	4	0	33198	3321
1999-2000*	2	0	50	0	1	3	12	34719	3800
2000-01*	2	0	50	0	1	3	14	34761	3750
2001-02*	2	0	50	0	1	3	1	28091	3887
2002-03*	2	0	58	1	1	3	1	35560	3973
2003-04*	2	0	58	1	1	3	1	36732	4160

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

MEGHALAYA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	22429	No. OF DISTRICTS:	7	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	32
No. OF VILLAGES :	5484	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	103	SEX-RATIO	975

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	1176087	1142735	2318822
Rural	946999	917712	1864711
Urban	229088	225023	454111
LITERACY Rate 2001	65.43	59.61	62.56

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	104.19	106.88	105.51
VI-VIII	60.27	62.02	61.14
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	53.92	52.91	53.42
I-VIII	70.67	71.59	71.13
I-X	83.52	82.95	83.24

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	4232	792	6618	3061	237715	56732	146576	48330	194906
1997-98	4336	935	10637	4441	390834	76022	302582	82407	364989
1998-99	4679	946	10986	4567	402349	79112	310878	86507	397365
2000-01*	4685	1041	11064	4781	445453	81457	325038	94091	419129
2001-02*	5646	1041	13365	4967	452280	82701	327132	96110	423242
2002-03*	5807	1083	14397	5540	311625	93078	391730	104420	496150
2003-04*	5851	1559	13745	6607	497709	92136	360907	122027	482934

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	399	3	3302	58	71741	1024	19843	96	19939
1997-98	430	30	4636	684	85492	10459	31380	1296	32676
1998-99	457	36	4842	732	88538	10802	32305	1960	34265
2000-01*	532	40	4889	748	88425	28381	34549	19467	54016
2001-02*	574	69	5209	949	89778	28743	36151	20420	56571
2002-03*	513	128	5033	2201	91611	51554	44056	29456	73512
2003-04*	575	80	5325	949	100021	34443	38396	25834	64230

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allopi/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	1	0	14	0	0	1	1	15742	699
1997-98*	1	0	30	0	0	1	5	19051	1295
1999-2000*	1	0	33	0	0	1	13	24357	2089
2000-01*	1	0	33	0	0	2	13	26783	2242
2001-02*	1	0	46	0	0	2	0	17738	2938
2002-03*	1	0	44	0	0	2	0	26041	3003
2003-04*	1	0	48	0	0	2	0	30149	3144

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

MIZORAM

AREA (In Sq. Km)	21091	No. OF DISTRICTS:	8	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	25
No. OF VILLAGES :	698	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	42	SEX-RATIO	938

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	459109	429464	888573
Rural	232726	214841	447567
Urban	226383	214623	441006
LITERACY Rate 2001	90.72	86.75	88.80

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	122.64	117.71	120.17
VI-VIII	77.25	76.70	76.98
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	55.95	55.23	55.61
I-VIII	65.18	63.08	64.19
I-X	72.08	67.18	69.74

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1109	545	3747	3282	103886	44138	120300	38627	158927
1997-98	1283	733	4724	4733	115652	51746	134091	46644	180735
1998-99	1244	741	4818	4757	115845	50658	135068	45252	180318
2000-01*	1224	734	4624	4896	102401	48441	119737	44896	164833
2001-02*	1377	851	5429	5747	114465	53788	134547	49572	184119
2002-03*	1252	848	4626	6170	90182	70359	134150	51349	185499
2003-04*	1904	908	5649	6606	107571	64863	127057	51096	178153

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	202	5	1486	34	27287	495	16184	495	16679
1997-98	345	18	2557	261	38864	4836	23527	4836	28363
1998-99	360	16	2599	264	36753	6174	22936	6174	29110
2000-01*	383	30	2880	470	37779	9671	23068	9671	33659
2001-02*	370	33	2853	485	43031	8974	27162	8975	36137
2002-03*	340	49	2589	1037	34144	23030	21878	11341	33219
2003-04*	443	71	3231	663	41404	10539	25665	10539	36224

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment In Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges (Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.)	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	0	0	11	0	0	1	0	5360	297
1997-98*	0	0	27	0	0	2	0	8478	565
1998-2000*	-	-	27	0	0	2	1	8132	676
2000-01*	0	0	30	0	0	1	0	7109	593
2001-02*	1	0	30	0	0	1	0	5987	457
2002-03*	1	0	27	0	0	2	0	10486	467
2003-04*	1	0	26	0	0	2	2	11573	489

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

## NAGALAND

AREA (In Sq. Km)	16579	No. OF DISTRICTS:	8	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	93
No. OF VILLAGES :	1216	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	120	SEX-RATIO	909

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	1047141	942895	1990036
Rural	859716	787533	1647249
Urban	187425	155362	342787
LITERACY Rate 2001	71.16	61.46	66.59

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	80.95	79.97	80.48
VI-VIII	43.56	45.85	44.86
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	31.43	34.27	32.81
I-VIII	46.76	42.73	44.83
I-X	71.85	72.10	71.97

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1287	341	6232	3598	134565	68256	145410	53117	198527
1997-98	1469	470	6807	4841	133850	88267	188295	69412	257707
1998-99	1469	470	6847	4881	137323	89442	192417	71482	263899
2000-01*	1491	469	6858	4930	138562	90319	210571	66415	278986
2001-02*	1499	479	6952	5029	131109	92207	212454	65683	278137
2002-03*	1352	427	7011	4563	82553	60027	167972	59244	227216
2003-04*	1495	480	7474	5365	143252	95550	210410	76539	266949

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	149	1	3122	5	82166	51	20863	51	20914
1997-98	282	10	4887	352	137375	12401	26131	1394	27525
1998-99	293	11	4950	312	141147	12474	26699	1979	28678
2000-01*	315	23	5828	822	139824	36285	28194	13605	41799
2001-02*	321	23	5994	982	145269	37962	28429	10831	39260
2002-03*	227	52	4168	931	83719	25476	21579	8239	29818
2003-04*	331	52	6283	1519	146338	50916	25074	15291	40365

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	4	0	12	0	0	1	3	6566	330
1997-98*	1	0	33	0	0	1	0	9070	714
1999-2000*	1	0	32	0	0	1	2	10281	881
2000-01*	1	0	33	0	0	2	1	10903	944
2001-02*	1	0	34	0	0	2	0	9535	978
2002-03*	1	0	35	0	0	2	17	12160	1000
2003-04*	1	0	36	0	0	2	18	13179	1047

\* Provisional



## STATE PROFILE

ORISSA

AREA (in Sq. Km)	155707	No. OF DISTRICTS:	30	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	398
No. OF VILLAGES :	46989	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	236	SEX-RATIO	972

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	18660570	18144090	36804660
Rural	15748970	15538452	31287422
Urban	2911600	2605638	5517238
LITERACY Rate 2001	75.35	50.51	63.08

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	114.23	107.44	110.91
VI-VIII	58.13	49.69	54.01
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	41.19	34.36	38.19
I-VIII	64.58	57.51	61.72
I-X	66.13	62.59	64.72

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolmen I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	40033	9405	91671	38592	3737195	1048981	4020244	1120617	5140861
1997-98	42104	12096	111040	38914	4005000	1362000	4377446	1386262	5763708
1998-99	42104	12096	111040	38914	4480251	995000	4555273	1428522	598375
2000-01*	42104	11510	111040	38914	4240000	1455000	4710000	1465000	617500
2001-02*	42104	11510	111040	41734	4313000	1490000	4769000	1505000	627400
2002-03*	36677	11515	85760	48677	3454926	1861486	4509693	1473245	598298
2003-04*	42104	11510	78182	49788	4398410	1394008	4918067	1428256	6346323

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	4695	383	39381	3992	839722	79199	486037	79199	565236
1997-98	6072	738	51436	9994	881000	481341	581702	383931	965833
1998-99	6072	741	51436	10111	1031000	488029	620205	380280	1010485
2000-01*	6165	9831	51570	9624	1158000	499000	653000	493000	1148000
2001-02*	6282	1031	51570	9624	1186000	493000	684000	493000	1177100
2002-03*	6398	993	55733	5721	1287590	121725	679272	272671	951143
2003-04*	6938	744	80960	4035	1488510	80786	844795	178598	1015394

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities// Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	4	0	188	5	11	33	30	103118	8929
1997-98*	5	0	497	10	23	19	79	258629	15914
1999-2000*	5	0	567	19	16	13	30	300720	17175
2000-01*	8	0	567	19	16	13	84	319592	18436
2001-02*	8	0	567	19	16	13	153	341761	19111
2002-03*	9	0	567	19	16	16	153	340796	19534
2003-04*	9	0	567	19	16	16	153	348706	20454

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

PUNJAB

AREA (In Sq. Km)	50362	No. OF DISTRICTS:	17	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	72
No. OF VILLAGES :	12428	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	482	SEX-RATIO	874

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	12985045	11373954	24358999
Rural	8516596	7579892	16096488
Urban	4468449	3794062	8262511
LITERACY Rate 2001	75.23	63.36	69.65

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	71.04	76.38	73.45
VI-VIII	59.31	60.93	60.06
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	23.60	20.21	22.03
I-VIII	35.13	35.26	35.19
I-X	42.57	44.42	43.45

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	12400	1421	47975	9218	1861405	206581	2069211	935259	3004470
1997-98	12618	2538	46366	13480	1858026	249174	2121310	999905	3121215
1998-99	12633	2527	45520	15349	1898533	265335	2168072	1022509	3190581
2000-01*	13076	2534	43651	15292	1849445	278623	2112224	990542	3102766
2001-02*	13074	2512	40981	13920	1811755	238212	2073388	992701	3066089
2002-03*	13340	2546	41524	13737	1582995	251613	1890013	1007388	2897399
2003-04*	13265	2493	40605	13543	1721259	244320	1979294	1038386	3017682

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2239	520	32852	17848	1021123	547277	503278	113160	616436
1997-98	2163	1142	30545	30875	840133	925290	509188	211580	720768
1998-99	2174	1150	31126	32279	862425	974140	537073	239843	776916
2000-01*	2199	1189	30542	33809	848779	1002912	553018	292077	845095
2001-02*	2227	1674	29420	38509	777198	1130947	553909	302584	856493
2002-03*	2230	1921	28991	42030	711318	1140537	502393	331868	834261
2003-04*	2282	1695	29196	38836	776669	1151925	553388	290526	843914

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	No. of Institutions					Teacher Training Colleges	Others	Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
			Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc						
1986-87*	3	0	169	3	9	18	10	168716	8525		
1997-98*	5	0	198	11	19	18	6	197833	12099		
1999-2000*	6	0	196	16	24	21	33	217375	14250		
2000-01*	7	0	204	15	34	22	45	211413	12707		
2001-02*	7	0	205	15	34	23	51	233745	10517		
2002-03*	8	0	209	15	44	24	51	238725	10750		
2003-04*	8	0	209	15	42	23	53	265629	11256		

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

RAJASTHAN

AREA (In Sq. Km)	342239	No. OF DISTRICTS:	32	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	241
No. OF VILLAGES :	37889	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	165	SEX-RATIO	922

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	29420011	27087177	56507188
Rural	22426640	20866173	43292813
Urban	6993371	6221004	13214375
LITERACY Rate 2001	75.70	43.85	60.41

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	120.18	109.41	115.07
VI-VIII	74.30	47.22	61.54
Dropout Rates 2002-03			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	59.29	55.83	57.94
I-VIII	84.84	73.87	88.50
I-X	71.63	81.78	75.47

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	30268	9406	76877	73493	3118219	2204384	4584332	1399801	5984133
1997-98	34527	14893	99725	109036	4179642	3611086	6880625	2027433	8880558
1998-99	34419	15963	95974	120320	4275871	3579486	6796478	2221572	9018050
2000-01*	34948	18336	100716	120410	5187521	4842479	7921845	3278440	11200285
2001-02*	38342	16736	100806	120410	5189580	4816400	7932456	3306503	11238959
2002-03*	32953	23181	92714	157284	3760276	4930081	7846501	2513345	10369846
2003-04*	56757	23942	120366	154921	5522417	5174718	8479765	2837004	12316759

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3083	990	37308	30921	880508	780002	615002	296788	871788
1997-98	3839	1704	49475	45118	1228949	1220704	789740	391743	1181483
1998-99	4021	1834	48677	45842	1238246	1217719	756274	388460	1144734
2000-01*	4544	2185	49607	43753	1356673	1278182	891680	406727	1298387
2001-02*	6122	2312	49953	46663	1471648	1364143	893954	440332	1434286
2002-03*	5818	2915	56381	54299	1553787	1572627	882525	474380	1456905
2003-04*	6224	3159	58955	55423	1774797	1883414	1110181	545466	1855827

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	6	0	142	3	9	33	46	196685	8514
1997-98*	10	0	267	9	24	43	4	268362	11246
1999-2000*	10	0	267	7	24	43	26	304760	11779
2000-01*	10	0	267	7	24	45	77	320886	11992
2001-02*	13	0	267	7	24	45	96	343198	12431
2002-03*	15	0	334	7	24	45	96	512804	12706
2003-04*	15	0	456	39	24	51	96	368926	13304

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

SIKKIM

AREA (In Sq. Km)	7096	No. OF DISTRICTS:	4	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	9
No. OF VILLAGES :	447	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	76	SEX-RATIO	875

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	288484	252367	540851
Rural	255774	225207	480981
Urban	32710	27160	59870
LITERACY Rate 2001	76.04	60.40	68.81

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	116.54	116.48	116.51
VI-VIII	52.02	61.63	56.75
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	56.93	50.69	53.85
I-VIII	76.63	69.62	73.29
I-X	31.60	79.71	80.82

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	510	122	2245	1565	34543	22797	72498	14814	87312
1997-98	514	122	2721	1662	35678	31987	84986	23949	108935
1998-99	501	131	2721	1701	36508	32732	85075	26115	111190
2000-01*	501	129	3482	1701	62165	34565	89576	27086	116662
2001-02*	501	129	3490	1701	56217	31252	77003	24622	101625
2002-03*	497	129	2746	1661	32198	25449	79058	28083	107141
2003-04*	497	126	5031	1140	97841	24802	76799	24802	101601

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	57	18	1322	759	24440	14244	6653	2059	8712
1997-98	73	31	1523	1057	31362	20016	6777	3331	10108
1998-99	76	32	1531	1057	32092	20482	6815	3809	10624
2000-01*	77	33	1531	1057	33888	21629	8324	3646	11970
2001-02*	77	33	1531	1069	30640	19547	8246	4577	12823
2002-03*	94	44	1926	1703	34248	32931	11507	6178	17685
2003-04*	82	41	444	268	9286	5744	9288	5744	15032

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch Colleges	Medical Colleges(AIlop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	596	36
1997-98*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1657	64
1999-2000*	1	0	2	1	0	1	2	2212	79
2000-01*	1	0	2	1	0	1	3	3369	125
2001-02*	1	0	2	1	1	1	2	3850	46
2002-03*	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	4244	47
2003-04*	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	6791	50

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

## TAMILNADU

AREA (In Sq. Km)	130058	No. OF DISTRICTS:	29	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	201
No. OF VILLAGES :	15822	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	478	SEX-RATIO	986

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	31400909	31004770	62405679
Rural	17531494	17390187	34921681
Urban	13869415	13614583	27483998
LITERACY Rate 2001	82.42	64.43	73.45

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	117.47	115.49	116.51
VI-VIII	102.28	98.44	100.41
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	3.42	3.04	3.23
I-VIII	25.35	24.92	25.15
I-X	60.81	56.45	58.82

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	29979	5624	119921	65555	5558355	2988120	7763873	3158547	10922420
1997-98	30588	5677	115651	64395	4647257	2571645	6814039	3593865	10407904
1998-99	30844	5538	115697	61719	4399008	2492850	6669704	3376040	10045744
2000-01*	31142	5703	121346	59892	4047469	2297265	5709445	3551490	8260935
2001-02*	31488	5809	121483	59922	4023358	2238273	5673757	3524036	8197793
2002-03*	33394	6544	123369	56086	4213662	2264586	6468257	3517039	8985296
2003-04*	32242	6825	121236	60079	4291982	2237228	6591113	3600870	10191983

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	3139	2008	42565	72816	1575222	2437010	1157735	478552	1636287
1997-98	3908	2840	46372	83451	2085269	3319810	1501726	714351	2216077
1998-99	4208	2743	47212	92301	2031817	3363500	1547904	693567	2241471
2000-01*	4500	3439	51100	97969	1886487	3378867	1551476	796905	2348381
2001-02*	4903	3608	50914	105493	1854135	3566713	1586257	898429	2484686
2002-03*	4356	4065	57467	134821	1714258	4458053	1680747	964516	2665263
2003-04*	4859	4136	68212	139769	1904498	4533814	1760110	1015229	2775339

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges (Allopi/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.)	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	13	1	197	40	16	22	33	270166	22491
1997-98*	19	1	340	74	78	22	120	542393	38966
1999-2000*	22	1	384	96	97	22	112	613758	43512
2000-01*	22	1	426	96	97	22	175	648140	45068
2001-02*	25	1	426	96	97	22	184	697344	46797
2002-03*	27	1	478	96	97	22	184	692952	47833
2003-04*	27	1	441	96	97	22	184	759739	50086

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

TRIPURA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	10486	No. OF DISTRICTS:	4	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	38
No. OF VILLAGES :	855	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	304	SEX-RATIO	950

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	1642225	1556978	3199203
Rural	1363638	1289815	2653453
Urban	278587	267163	545750
LITERACY Rate 2001	81.02	64.91	73.19

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	125.73	119.68	122.76
VI-VIII	75.34	70.23	72.84
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	45.07	44.50	44.80
I-VIII	62.84	66.10	64.29
I-X	74.77	73.76	74.31

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2097	425	9026	4204	227680	106002	390245	118005	506250
1997-98	2063	417	9889	6547	221905	115121	473161	151007	624188
1998-99	2086	422	9415	6280	217084	115285	469562	153907	623469
2000-01*	2081	427	16117	8644	410050	142528	470680	154955	625635
2001-02*	2095	432	13489	5995	422890	110505	460507	165591	626098
2002-03*	2054	435	9451	5672	202767	111750	449465	180513	629978
2003-04*	2075	453	14606	7022	439170	114601	451731	186651	638382

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	309	147	5323	5281	123693	115874	50411	15893	66304
1997-98	384	202	8982	8911	193632	188888	68374	25808	94182
1998-99	385	204	9002	9084	196312	193655	71047	26555	97602
2000-01*	403	226	9614	8256	169350	185205	71582	26778	98360
2001-02*	402	234	8735	9540	198155	213221	76559	27583	104142
2002-03*	403	240	8918	9780	204842	223117	82637	29861	112498
2003-04*	409	242	8529	9392	209105	228131	87298	30708	118006

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg. Tech. & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allopi/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	0	0	9	1	0	0	5	9634	542
1997-98*	1	0	16	1	0	2	2	15829	715
1999-2000*	1	0	14	1	1	1	4	17684	793
2000-01*	1	0	14	1	1	1	4	18112	811
2001-02*	1	0	14	1	1	1	5	20555	840
2002-03*	1	0	14	1	1	1	5	20363	859
2003-04*	1	0	14	1	1	1	5	21556	899

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

UTTAR PRADESH

AREA* (In Sq. Km)	294411	No. OF DISTRICTS:	70	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	300
No. OF VILLAGES *	112803	DENSITY OF POPULATION:	689	SEX-RATIO	898

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	87565369	76632552	166197921
Rural	69157470	62500869	131658339
Urban	18407899	16131683	34539582
LITERACY Rate 2001	66.82	42.22	56.27

\*Including Utteranchal state

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	96.69	92.56	94.75
VI-VIII	53.61	42.97	48.64
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	23.03	-1.91	13.51
I-VIII	44.96	39.48	42.84
I-X	40.75	49.42	44.10

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	77995	17618	266157	99329	11961564	2747568	12171294	4295519	16466813
1997-98	92554	20436	308403	103492	13211289	3065482	13685499	4783187	18466686
1998-99	94474	20878	313379	107417	13506242	3220542	13694383	4951731	18846114
2000-01*	97886	22119	320121	108928	13520897	3206109	14159790	4970214	19130004
2001-02*	88927	20429	293911	99694	12913976	2975666	13378223	4671768	18049991
2002-03*	113546	28936	364605	148395	21196505	5136070	22712307	6553162	29285469
2003-04*	119404	35427	395202	156674	22364522	5845586	24080867	6948243	31029110

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	2622	3421	38091	86082	1233893	3526713	1981822	973251	2955073
1997-98	2898	4818	29727	111017	1145507	4787358	2591773	1124373	3716146
1998-99	3149	5190	31343	119985	1248046	5179982	2987885	1292137	4279822
2000-01*	3637	6078	32123	110616	1281506	4979231	2400905	1016755	3417560
2001-02*	3275	5798	29086	98211	1255122	4261849	2314361	1003861	3316222
2002-03*	4441	7036	41241	136500	1642075	6769917	3801052	1678046	5479098
2003-04*	5018	7389	44535	136714	2118451	6553055	4030214	1779404	5809616

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities// Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	23	2	390	3	28	14	21	527968	22217
1997-98*	28	10	615	18	35	121	269	988814	27921
1999-2000*	29	10	763	34	34	121	313	1108316	29040
2000-01*	29	10	758	34	34	121	344	1148999	30208
2001-02*	28	10	758	34	34	121	273	1066495	28177
2002-03*	30	10	733	69	34	121	273	1170428	28801
2003-04*	30	10	733	69	34	121	273	1293209	30157

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

WEST BENGAL

AREA (In Sq. Km)	88752	No. OF DISTRICTS:	19	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	341
No. OF VILLAGES :	37910	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	904	SEX-RATIO	934

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	41465985	38710212	80176197
Rural	29616009	28132937	57748946
Urban	11849976	10577275	22427251
LITERACY Rate 2001	77.02	59.61	68.64

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	107.45	107.21	107.33
VI-VIII	65.90	62.57	64.28
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	34.12	32.73	33.46
I-VIII	62.72	64.92	63.77
I-X	76.37	84.44	80.24

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	50389	3152	172484	25991	8053641	1170822	8427327	3922934	12350261
1997-98	51021	2908	152708	27752	7713468	777020	8907736	2653264	11561000
1998-99	51521	2864	149071	23029	7763387	820141	8948677	2843016	11791693
2000-01*	52385	2383	156255	14675	8659208	668241	10015955	3053390	13069345
2001-02*	52426	2384	151971	12124	8486621	616973	10151362	3210627	13361989
2002-03*	49851	2003	151255	11275	7973148	559505	9774543	3398454	13172997
2003-04*	49865	1984	157397	11388	8632324	556047	10327725	3818261	14145966

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	5185	1306	78053	38389	3342354	1353019	1113655	455920	1569575
1997-98	5028	1566	75572	38624	3061724	1566357	943019	614550	1557569
1998-99	5053	1583	78130	46356	3165012	1592696	985119	564424	1549543
2000-01*	6882	2516	77677	56244	3292082	2255176	1235795	569567	1805362
2001-02*	6824	2639	74352	53867	3667490	2555410	1376231	588274	1964505
2002-03*	4785	2891	57714	70939	3169960	1512385	1374153	678797	2052950
2003-04*	4948	2868	58943	65442	3384496	3807891	1496889	735883	2234772

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs / Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	11	6	281	10	19	25	15	571057	21460
1997-98*	13	7	389	12	22	32	0	490958	18565
1999-2000*	14	7	389	15	19	32	0	570656	20140
2000-01*	14	7	350	31	19	32	51	583598	21789
2001-02*	17	11	354	43	19	26	46	713897	22689
2002-03*	17	11	354	43	19	26	46	694061	23191
2003-04*	17	11	354	43	19	26	46	698904	24283

\* Provisional



TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

## A &amp; N ISLANDS

AREA (In Sq. Km)	8249	No. OF DISTRICTS:	2	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	7
No. OF VILLAGES :	504	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	43	SEX-RATIO	846

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	152972	163180	356152
Rural	128961	110993	239954
Urban	64011	52187	116198
LITERACY Rate 2001	86.33	75.24	81.30

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	118.78	113.23	116.05
VI-VIII	100.13	91.41	95.85
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	-1.10	0.47	-0.35
I-VIII	18.67	19.07	18.86
I-X	53.44	47.67	50.68

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	185	42	724	700	15107	14614	39930	17908	57838
1997-98	176	51	706	729	14587	14444	39967	23482	63449
1998-99	188	51	733	715	15032	14052	40150	22891	63041
2000-01*	207	55	877	721	17375	13707	40204	22090	62294
2001-02*	208	55	900	738	17781	13583	40022	21692	61714
2002-03*	207	56	788	723	13498	12582	39625	21835	61460
2003-04*	209	56	956	737	16501	13770	40388	22448	62836

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	29	37	660	1450	13883	28108	8193	4021	12214
1997-98	37	43	796	1749	17546	34911	11823	4031	15854
1998-99	38	44	809	1808	16733	35517	11768	4154	15922
2000-01*	44	48	852	1903	16118	37217	11263	5085	16348
2001-02*	44	48	896	1938	15831	36878	11208	5524	16732
2002-03*	45	48	888	1905	15904	36801	11232	6093	17325
2003-04*	45	49	892	1852	16478	38233	11382	6674	18056

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment In Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allopi/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1103	41
1997-98*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1910	191
1999-2000*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1869	187
2000-01*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	2026	203
2001-02*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	3654	279
2002-03*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	2396	285
2003-04*	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	2444	298

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

## CHANDIGARH

AREA (In Sq. Km)	114	No. OF DISTRICTS:	1	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	1
No. OF VILLAGES :	25	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	7903	SEX-RATIO	773

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	506938	393897	900635
Rural	56816	35304	92120
Urban	450122	358393	808515
LITERACY Rate 2001	86.14	76.47	81.94

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	72.00	70.77	71.44
VI-VIII	69.19	69.85	69.50
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	-7.94	1.25	-3.62
I-VIII	-1.23	-2.91	-2.03
I-X	14.57	9.27	12.13

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	54	27	764	591	15932	11542	49630	25946	75576
1997-98	53	28	895	476	15356	14912	65978	37996	103974
1998-99	53	28	562	506	13439	13530	63613	34359	97972
2000-01*	46	34	528	543	15840	14661	66658	40236	106894
2001-02*	29	16	285	272	5934	7344	58050	36998	95048
2002-03*	26	7	300	92	10155	2214	65483	40930	106413
2003-04*	24	9	315	178	11847	4661	66034	38036	105070

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	52	35	1811	1308	51460	36618	15409	14242	29651
1997-98	66	38	2207	1701	54454	69600	20125	16370	36495
1998-99	66	38	2450	1862	53450	68596	17655	14265	31920
2000-01*	56	49	2709	2427	59598	73146	23907	20234	44141
2001-02*	57	50	2708	2418	59576	72540	22336	17420	38756
2002-03*	72	57	2239	3008	59583	79166	24207	21831	46038
2003-04*	70	52	2535	2625	67481	75748	23540	18684	42224

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

Higher Education (Degree level & above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment In Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges (Allopathy/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.)	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	2	0	12	2	0	2	1	34520	1784
1997-98*	2	0	12	2	2	3	2	22733	1420
1999-2000*	2	0	12	3	3	2	4	23883	1592
2000-01*	2	0	12	2	4	2	4	43012	2530
2001-02*	2	0	12	2	4	3	3	30682	5277
2002-03*	2	0	12	2	4	3	3	32432	5394
2003-04*	2	0	12	2	4	3	3	37490	5648

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

## DADRA &amp; NAGAR HAVELI

AREA (In Sq. Km)	491	No. OF DISTRICTS:	1	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	1
No. OF VILLAGES :	71	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	449	SEX-RATIO	811

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	121666	98824	220490
Rural	91832	78195	170027
Urban	29834	20629	50463
LITERACY Rate 2001	71.18	40.23	57.63

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	133.92	117.88	126.06
VI-VIII	95.75	66.08	81.64
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	21.38	36.55	28.40
I-VIII	35.81	56.61	45.24
I-X	70.97	74.31	72.48

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	120	41	160	384	7169	12538	16612	4418	21030
1997-98	140	51	251	495	10273	18717	25123	6580	31703
1998-99	140	53	242	500	10556	20154	26491	7317	33808
2000-01*	138	57	198	431	6260	28193	28193	8658	36851
2001-02*	137	58	213	521	10457	24166	28604	9844	38448
2002-03*	126	86	225	612	8984	26726	32476	11081	43557
2003-04*	127	91	678	213	32912	11719	32912	11719	44631

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	8	3	50	103	1238	2516	1672	759	2431
1997-98	9	6	56	192	1260	4803	2496	854	3350
1998-99	9	6	64	215	1440	4964	2577	729	3306
2000-01*	10	6	47	158	2080	4998	3071	1589	4660
2001-02*	10	9	59	222	1764	7130	3373	1696	5069
2002-03*	14	10	145	265	4895	8599	3797	1650	5647
2003-04*	13	9	158	165	4293	1785	4293	1785	6078

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allopi/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1997-98*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1999-2000*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2000-01*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2001-02*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002-03*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003-04*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

\* Provisional

Note: There is no higher Education institute in the UT.

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

DAMAN &amp; DIU

AREA (In Sq. Km)	112	No. OF DISTRICTS:	2	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	2
No. OF VILLAGES :	199	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	1411	SEX-RATIO	709

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	92512	65692	156204
Rural	63606	37250	100856
Urban	28906	28442	57348
LITERACY Rate 2001	86.76	65.61	78.18

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	111.66	111.01	111.35
VI-VIII	100.85	94.11	97.62
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	0.00	0.00	0.00
I-VIII	12.05	23.14	17.36
I-X	50.29	50.62	50.45

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	46	20	288	230	10000	7501	12662	6966	19628
1997-98	53	21	339	181	14868	6953	14868	6953	21821
1998-99	53	22	328	181	15243	6810	15243	6810	22053
2000-01*	53	22	397	244	18001	7313	15944	7313	23257
2001-02*	53	22	397	244	17868	7777	15877	7777	23654
2002-03*	50	24	277	156	10738	4903	16258	8374	24632
2003-04*	53	24	426	281	18337	8120	16222	8120	24342

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	17	2	196	27	5108	1189	2758	1189	3947
1997-98	20	5	252	40	3260	1201	3260	1201	4461
1998-99	20	5	252	40	3217	1396	3217	1396	4613
2000-01*	20	5	264	60	3748	2203	3748	2203	5951
2001-02*	20	6	264	60	3444	2303	3444	2303	5747
2002-03*	20	6	315	122	10373	4190	3507	2065	5572
2003-04*	22	6	262	50	3735	1632	3735	1632	5367

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allopi/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997-98*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	507	15
1999-2000*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	670	20
2000-01*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	614	19
2001-02*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	553	42
2002-03*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	584	43
2003-04*	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	588	0

\* Provisional

## STATE PROFILE

DELHI

AREA (In Sq. Km)	1483	No. OF DISTRICTS:	9	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	27
No. OF VILLAGES :	24	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	9294	SEX-RATIO	821

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	7607234	6243273	13850507
Rural	522087	422640	944727
Urban	7085147	5820633	12905780
LITERACY Rate 2001	87.33	74.71	81.67

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	90.34	89.81	90.10
VI-VIII	84.83	85.91	85.34
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	15.71	28.73	22.03
I-VIII	26.43	29.02	27.71
I-X	44.12	48.56	46.30

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	1911	485	18728	5598	699243	129159	923215	521636	1445051
1997-98	2253	680	32388	8189	970793	216345	1339250	692110	2031360
1998-99	2355	657	20873	7422	977477	217253	1341634	693561	2035195
2000-01*	2735	666	23360	4817	700803	133910	996133	475424	1471557
2001-02*	2415	680	35449	22113	1119454	466173	1394230	783232	2177462
2002-03*	2111	661	22611	8295	905443	225477	1425508	834908	2260416
2003-04*	2128	661	24698	9192	978327	232362	1442269	831791	2274060

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	316	814	8992	35103	187438	866962	263787	153104	416891
1997-98	414	1148	10059	48245	259252	1098615	337211	176434	513645
1998-99	396	1121	9534	41528	260545	1098658	339770	179968	519733
2000-01*	405	1149	5707	27875	180361	836250	200042	107386	307430
2001-02*	414	1164	48506	6385	1067132	140470	354714	220654	575366
2002-03*	448	1171	8361	46654	277750	1433987	351350	230691	582241
2003-04*	466	1212	9787	49406	283682	1482202	389967	237355	627322

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment In Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	7	1	52	2	9	0	16	137279	7955
1997-98*	11	1	64	9	9	6	0	136641	9036
1999-2000*	12	1	64	9	12	6	55	148722	9444
2000-01*	13	1	64	9	12	6	63	161001	10121
2001-02*	13	1	59	18	18	9	56	163387	10492
2002-03*	15	1	63	16	18	10	56	179080	10724
2003-04*	15	1	63	16	18	10	56	187704	11226

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

## LAKSHADWEEP

AREA (In Sq. Km)	32	No. OF DISTRICTS:	1	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	4
No. OF VILLAGES :	7	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	1894	SEX-RATIO	947

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	31131	29519	60650
Rural	17191	16492	33683
Urban	13940	13027	26967
LITERACY Rate 2001	92.53	80.47	86.66

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	111.85	100.93	106.37
VI-VIII	104.04	89.77	97.09
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	0.00	1.09	3.03
I-VIII	-1.35	11.66	4.90
I-X	47.51	36.53	42.24

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	19	4	231	124	5553	2802	8523	3207	11730
1997-98	12	11	158	242	3300	5672	8783	4197	12980
1998-99	19	4	263	110	5808	2360	8367	4660	13027
2000-01*	19	2	278	101	6944	2191	7995	4773	12768
2001-02*	20	3	285	102	7803	4882	8002	4768	12770
2002-03*	20	4	36	317	705	6561	7353	4867	12220
2003-04*	20	4	313	111	6481	1761	7161	4553	11714

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	9	2	309	34	4566	571	1191	571	1762
1997-98	8	4	300	90	4925	1453	1770	829	2599
1998-99	7	4	189	177	4703	2942	2100	686	2786
2000-01*	9	6	420	48	7082	847	2158	847	3005
2001-02*	9	4	384	39	3634	804	2336	804	3140
2002-03*	7	5	269	182	5018	3452	2555	961	3516
2003-04*	9	4	405	41	7178	1068	2594	1068	3662

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allopi/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997-98*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999-2000*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2000-01*	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001-02*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002-03*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003-04*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	228	0

\* Provisional

Note: There is no higher Education institute in the UT.

TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

## PONDICHERY

AREA (In Sq. Km)	492	No. OF DISTRICTS:	4	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	10
No. OF VILLAGES :	263	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	2029	SEX-RATIO	1001

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	486961	487384	9/4345
Rural	163703	162023	325726
Urban	323258	325361	648619
LITERACY Rate 2001	88.62	73.90	81.24

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	121.94	118.72	120.37
VI-VIII	121.89	117.37	119.68

Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	0.00	0.00	0.00
I-VIII	-3.20	-6.11	-4.60
I-X	25.72	20.04	22.96

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	341	107	1935	1792	51294	50483	105630	55849	161479
1997-98	340	116	1868	1615	41588	39961	102901	62291	165192
1998-99	356	108	1919	1474	42320	35987	103561	64417	167978
2000-01*	337	110	2275	1303	60867	34034	102873	64415	167288
2001-02*	319	132	2356	1574	59818	36304	101348	66257	167605
2002-03*	319	133	1754	1593	37470	36112	97177	66712	163889
2003-04*	329	125	2878	1593	69481	34286	102021	67258	169279

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	77	29	1784	1121	53611	33693	19502	8100	27802
1997-98	106	58	1907	2340	58586	68270	29700	13515	43215
1998-99	114	80	2097	2499	63854	71284	32119	13346	45467
2000-01*	128	86	2303	2687	65461	77059	32017	18644	47661
2001-02*	129	88	2346	2889	64163	81049	33575	16767	50342
2002-03*	130	75	2172	2643	58497	85100	35061	16695	53756
2003-04*	138	77	2444	3113	64802	89147	36943	20147	57090

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	0	0	7	1	1	0	2	6209	529
1997-98*	1	0	13	1	5	2	1	11252	1141
1999-2000*	1	0	9	4	3	3	4	13332	1310
2000-01*	2	0	8	5	3	4	4	14147	1421
2001-02*	1	0	11	5	5	5	0	11858	905
2002-03*	1	0	11	5	6	5	6	18924	925
2003-04*	1	0	11	5	6	5	6	19182	969

\* Provisional

## STATE PROFILE

## CHATTISGARH

AREA (In Sq. Km)		NO. OF DISTRICTS:	16	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	97
No. OF VILLAGES :	20308	DENSITY OF POPULATION		SEX-RATIO	

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	10474218	10359585	20833803
Rural	8307443	8340613	16648056
Urban	2166775	2018972	4185747
LITERACY Rate 2001	77.38	51.85	64.66

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	123.69	122.86	123.29
VI-VIII	78.51	62.21	70.52
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V			
I-VIII			
I-X			

‡ Dropout rates are shown combined with M.P. state

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	31023	6358	73871	22212	3215077	979779	2972595	1061631	4034226
2002-03*	23951	6293	58348	25954	2491730	957106	2751573	1146145	3897718
2003-04*	32556	9350	68512	25213	3225597	1131613	3397795	1158587	4566382

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	1149	1383	6627	15669	278323	432822	343967	226008	569975
2002-03*	1207	1564	7902	24763	226030	780996	371441	186703	558144
2003-04*	1227	1439	7935	16650	355448	553569	396228	260479	656707

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(AIOP/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
2001-02*	4	0	213	2	2	1	32	143904	4575
2002-03*	9	0	213	2	2	1	32	150595	4676
2003-04*	9	0	213	2	2	1	32	155372	4896

\* Provisional



TABLE 31

## STATE PROFILE

## JHARKHAND

AREA (In Sq. Km)		No. OF DISTRICTS:	22	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	210
No. OF VILLAGES :	32615	DENSITY OF POPULATION :		SEX-RATIO	

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	13885037	13060792	26945829
Rural	10679596	10272492	20952088
Urban	3205441	2788300	5993741
LITERACY Rate 2001	67.30	38.87	53.56

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	86.70	71.10	79.09
VI-VIII	42.47	32.19	37.54
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V			
I-VIII			
I-X			
\$ Dropout rates are shown combined with Bihar state			

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	16643	4187	31432	26498	2040259	1411197	2854183	776449	36306
2002-03*	17059	4270	30193	26301	1773064	1498497	2919790	698085	36175
2003-04*	16417	4324	31150	26536	2280174	1581512	3140252	847119	39873

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	1048	109	9845	2736	435593	69201	313339	12279	3256
2002-03*	1161	331	10750	7336	447323	232707	287932	200583	4885
2003-04*	966	122	9828	3882	456174	105169	329731	44334	3745

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges (Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.)	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
2001-02*	6	0						191413	809
2002-03*	6	1	132	2	4	7	14	216476	827
2003-04*	6	1	146	5	8	9	14	204007	864

\*\* Data on Institutions of higher education is included in Bihar state

\* Provisional

## STATE PROFILE

## UTTARANCHAL

AREA (In Sq. Km)		No. OF DISTRICTS:	13	NO. OF SUB-DIST:	49
No. OF VILLAGES :	16826	DENSITY OF POPULATION :		SEX-RATIO	

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	4325924	4163425	8489349
Rural	3144590	3165685	6310275
Urban	1181334	997740	2179074
LITERACY Rate 2001	83.28	59.63	71.62

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	106.10	107.66	106.85
VI-VIII	81.08	79.59	80.36
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V			
I-VIII			
I-X			
\$ Dropout rates are shown combined with U.P. state			

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No of Primary Schools	No of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	13795	3487	29526	14377	1047798	489440	1047798	489440	1537238
2002-03*	13902	3471	36923	15284	1066157	293658	1155717	523383	1679100
2003-04*	14304	3557	40527	16080	1087576	298990	1164485	542742	1707227

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001-02*	686	907	13833	5694	268216	112230	268216	112230	380446
2002-03*	759	1068	6495	21355	144022	629019	309842	143914	453756
2003-04*	768	1071	7979	21355	147010	633700	311226	148823	460049

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
2001-02*	6						78	108544	3137
2002-03*	7	0	47	2	1	1	28	120478	3208
2003-04*	7	0	47	2	1	1	28	125111	3357

Note: Faculty wise institutions are not available

\* Provisional

TABLE 31

## COUNTRY PROFILE

INDIA

AREA (In Sq. Km)	3287263	No. OF DISTRICTS:	599	NO OF SUB-DIST:	5470
No. OF VILLAGES :	587226	DENSITY OF POPULATION :	324	SEX-RATIO	933

	Male	Female	Total
Population 2001 Census	532156772	496453556	1028610328
Rural	381602674	360887965	742490639
Urban	150554098	135565591	286119689
LITERACY Rate 2001	75.26	53.67	64.84

Gross Enrolment Ratio- 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	100.63	95.58	98.20
VI-VIII	66.76	57.62	62.40
Dropout Rates 2003-04			
	Boys	Girls	Total
I-V	33.74	28.57	31.47
I-VIII	51.85	52.92	52.32
I-X	60.98	64.92	62.69

## Elementary Education

YEAR	No. of Primary Schools	No. of Upper Primary Schools	No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment I-VIII
			Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	I-V	VI-VIII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	560935	151456	1616020	1072911	69646850	39635975	97375300	34025987	131401287
1997-98	619222	185961	1823039	1236877	77420665	45671638	110326943	39484943	149811886
1998-99	628994	193094	1838532	1289004	79065719	46573600	111730297	40429206	152159503
2000-01*	638738	206269	1896791	1326652	81026064	49840785	113826978	42810005	156636983
2001-02*	664041	219626	1928075	1467920	83020693	50480718	113883060	44828235	168711295
2002-03*	651391	245255	1912931	1581739	80371051	54141863	122397715	46845207	169242922
2003-04*	712239	262286	2096858	1592287	95072141	55448627	128266291	48746998	177013289

## Secondary Education

YEAR	No. of Schools		No. of teachers		Enrolment**		Enrolment in classes		TOTAL Enrolment IX-XII
	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	Secondary	Hr. Sec./Inter.	IX-X	XI-XII	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990-91	60594	19209	808865	525860	25064067	16731034	14364985	4692414	19057399
1997-98	76663	30477	935959	708373	28895323	24068890	17760947	7629104	25390051
1998-99	79388	32662	957737	752103	29049549	25044541	18683724	8019767	26703491
2000-01*	87675	38372	1005845	755798	31005916	26225610	18992698	9851291	28843989
2001-02*	91435	42057	1018795	758700	33396375	26943892	20053986	10453229	30507216
2002-03*	90757	46428	996054	1037455	30156221	36151378	21795735	11418365	33214100
2003-04*	99140	46822	1071660	952818	32880676	33671200	23275955	11733394	35009349

\*\* Attached pre-primary enrolment is included in Primary, U. Primary, Secondary and Hr. Secondary Schools except in 2002-03.

## Higher Education (Degree level &amp; above)

YEAR	No. of Institutions							Total Enrolment in Higher Education	Number of Teachers
	Universities/ Deemed Universities/ Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Engg., Tech., & Arch. Colleges	Medical Colleges(Allop/ Ayur/Homeo/ Unani/Nurs./ Pharm. Etc.	Teacher Training Colleges	Others		
1986-87*	159	47	4135	258	367	442	780	5982709	271882
1997-98*	229	65	7199	458	769	848	1404	7260418	370352
1999-2000*	244	71	7782	635	685	804	1959	8050607	397721
2000-01*	254	77	7926	680	709	834	2657	8399443	411628
2001-02*	272	79	8737	838	725	846	2004	8821095	426797
2002-03*	304	81	9166	978	759	873	1982	9516773	436246
2003-04*	304	85	9427	1068	783	900	1991	10009137	456742

\* Provisional